

=> FIL STNGUIDE  
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

| SINCE FILE | TOTAL   |
|------------|---------|
| ENTRY      | SESSION |
| 0.21       | 0.21    |

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:47:14 ON 16 JUN 2006  
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, JAPAN SCIENCE  
AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, AND FACHINFORMATIONSZENTRUM KARLSRUHE

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.  
LAST RELOADED: Jun 9, 2006 (20060609/UP).

=> file registry  
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

| SINCE FILE | TOTAL   |
|------------|---------|
| ENTRY      | SESSION |
| 0.06       | 0.27    |

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:47:38 ON 16 JUN 2006  
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.  
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file  
provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 15 JUN 2006 HIGHEST RN 887970-41-4  
DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 15 JUN 2006 HIGHEST RN 887970-41-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 6, 2006

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when  
conducting SmartSELECT searches.

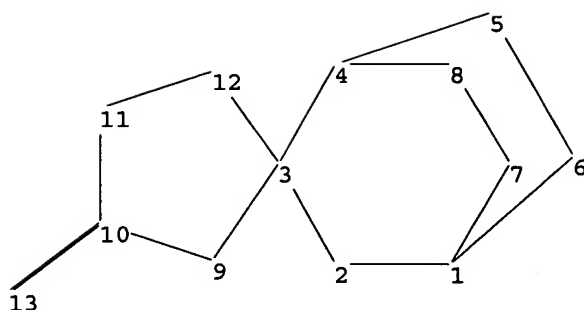
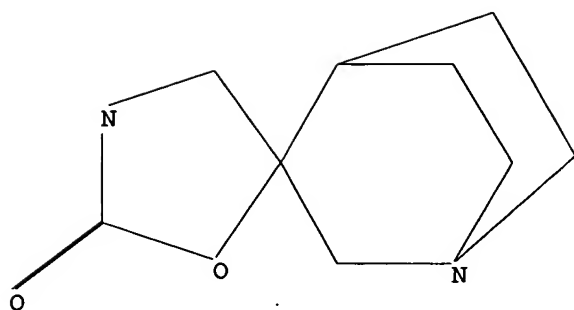
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*  
\* The CA roles and document type information have been removed from \*  
\* the IDE default display format and the ED field has been added, \*  
\* effective March 20, 2005. A new display format, IDERL, is now \*  
\* available and contains the CA role and document type information. \*  
\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Structure search iteration limits have been increased. See HELP SLIMITS  
for details.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and  
predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of  
experimental property data in the original document. For information  
on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

<http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/UG/regprops.html>

=>  
Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10525783type1.str



```

ring nodes :
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
ring/chain nodes :
13
ring/chain bonds :
10-13
ring bonds :
1-2 1-6 1-7 2-3 3-4 3-9 3-12 4-5 4-8 5-6 7-8 9-10 10-11 11-12
exact bonds :
1-2 1-6 1-7 2-3 3-4 3-9 3-12 4-5 4-8 5-6 7-8 9-10 10-11 10-13 11-12

```

```

Match level :
1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom 10:Atom
11:Atom 12:Atom 13:CLASS

```

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s L1

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 13:47:52 FILE 'REGISTRY'  
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 25 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 25 ITERATIONS 21 ANSWERS  
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

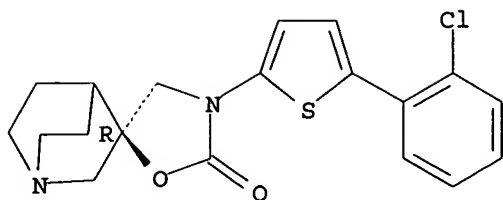
FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*  
BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*  
PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 200 TO 800  
PROJECTED ANSWERS: 146 TO 694

L2 21 SEA SSS SAM L1

=> d L2 1-5

L2 ANSWER 1 OF 21 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
RN 828930-08-1 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 11 Feb 2005  
CN Spiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,5'-oxazolidin]-2'-one,  
3'-[5-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-thienyl]-, (3R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C19 H19 Cl N2 O2 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

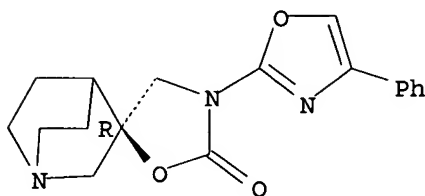


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L2 ANSWER 2 OF 21 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
RN 828929-95-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 11 Feb 2005  
CN Spiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,5'-oxazolidin]-2'-one,  
3'-(4-phenyl-2-oxazolyl)-, (3R)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C18 H19 N3 O3  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

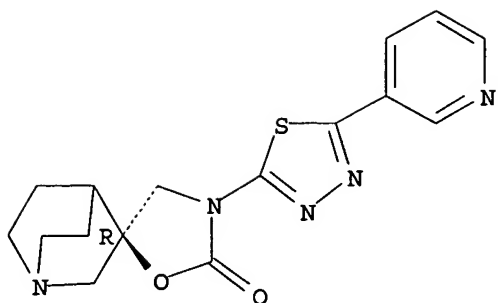


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L2 ANSWER 3 OF 21 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
RN 828929-89-1 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 11 Feb 2005  
CN Spiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,5'-oxazolidin]-2'-one,  
3'-[5-(3-pyridinyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-, (3R)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C16 H17 N5 O2 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

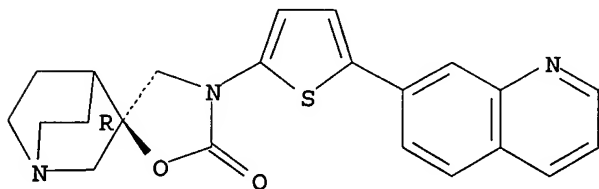


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L2 ANSWER 4 OF 21 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
RN 828929-75-5 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 11 Feb 2005  
CN Spiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,5'-oxazolidin]-2'-one,  
3'-[5-(7-quinolinyl)-2-thienyl]-, (3R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C22 H21 N3 O2 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

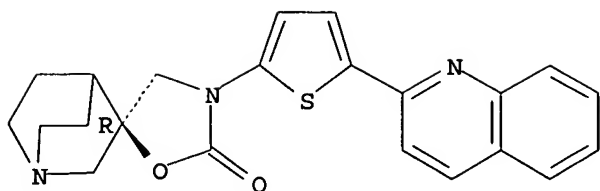


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L2 ANSWER 5 OF 21 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
RN 828929-70-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 11 Feb 2005  
CN Spiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,5'-oxazolidin]-2'-one,  
3'-[5-(2-quinolinyl)-2-thienyl]-, (3R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C22 H21 N3 O2 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

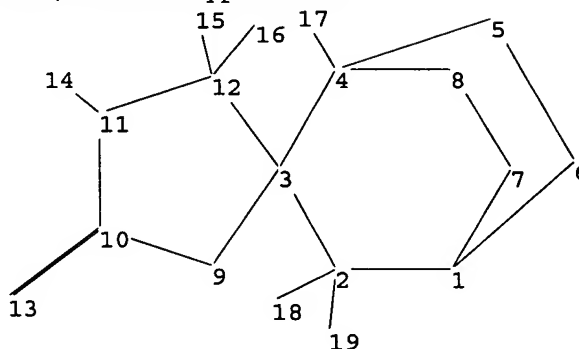
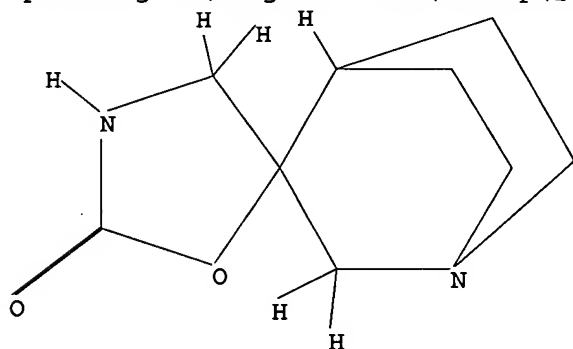


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10525783type1b.str



chain nodes :

14 15 16 17 18 19

ring nodes :

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

ring/chain nodes :

13

chain bonds :

2-18 2-19 4-17 11-14 12-15 12-16

ring/chain bonds :

10-13

ring bonds :

1-2 1-6 1-7 2-3 3-4 3-9 3-12 4-5 4-8 5-6 7-8 9-10 10-11 11-12

exact bonds :

1-2 1-6 1-7 2-3 2-18 2-19 3-4 3-9 3-12 4-5 4-8 4-17 5-6 7-8 9-10  
10-11 10-13 11-12 11-14 12-15 12-16

Match level :

1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom 10:Atom  
11:Atom 12:Atom 13:CLASS 14:CLASS 15:CLASS 16:CLASS 17:CLASS 18:CLASS  
19:CLASS

L3 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s L3

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 13:49:51 FILE 'REGISTRY'

SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 25 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED

25 ITERATIONS

0 ANSWERS

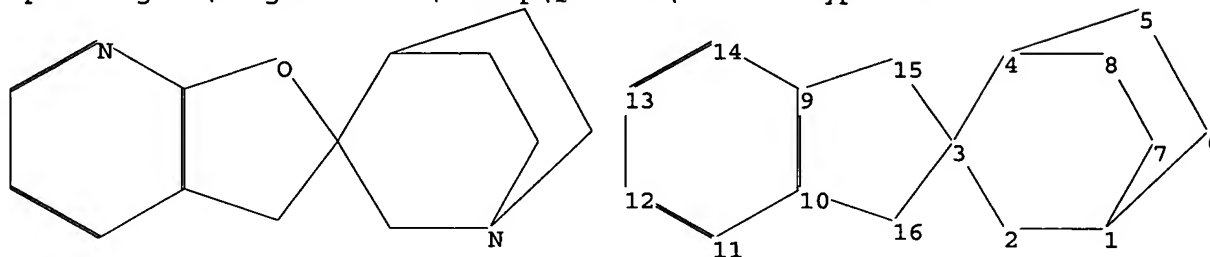
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*  
BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*  
PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 200 TO 800  
PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L4 0 SEA SSS SAM L3

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10525783type2.str



ring nodes :

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

ring bonds :

1-2 1-6 1-7 2-3 3-4 3-15 3-16 4-5 4-8 5-6 7-8 9-10 9-14 9-15 10-11  
10-16 11-12 12-13 13-14

exact bonds :

1-2 1-6 1-7 2-3 3-4 3-15 3-16 4-5 4-8 5-6 7-8 9-15 10-16

normalized bonds :

9-10 9-14 10-11 11-12 12-13 13-14

Match level :

1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom 10:Atom  
11:Atom 12:Atom 13:Atom 14:Atom 15:Atom 16:Atom

L5 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s L5

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 13:50:19 FILE 'REGISTRY'

SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 7 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 7 ITERATIONS

6 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*  
BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 7 TO 298

PROJECTED ANSWERS: 6 TO 266

L6 6 SEA SSS SAM L5

=> d L6 1-6

L6 ANSWER 1 OF 6 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 616875-73-1 REGISTRY

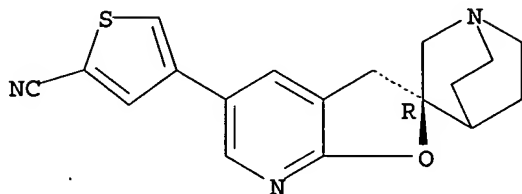
ED Entered STN: 14 Nov 2003

CN 2-Thiophenecarbonitrile, 4-(2'R)-spiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,2'-(3'H)-  
furo[2,3-b]pyridin]-5'-yl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C18 H17 N3 O S  
CI COM  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

Absolute stereochemistry.

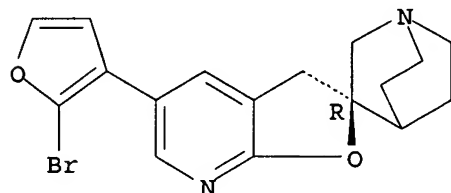


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L6 ANSWER 2 OF 6 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
RN 616874-04-5 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 14 Nov 2003  
CN Spiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,2' (3'H)-furo[2,3-b]pyridine],  
5'-(2-bromo-3-furanyl)-, (2'R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C17 H17 Br N2 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

Absolute stereochemistry.

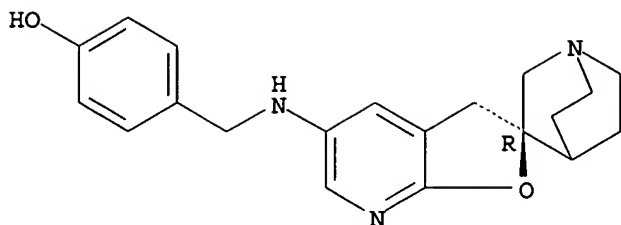


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L6 ANSWER 3 OF 6 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
RN 284486-37-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Aug 2000  
CN Phenol, 4-[[ (2'R)-spiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,2' (3'H)-furo[2,3-b]pyridin]-5'-ylamino]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C20 H23 N3 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPAT2, USPATFULL

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

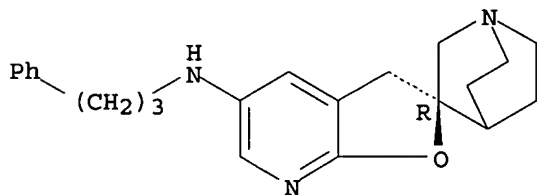


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 6 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
RN 284486-25-5 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Aug 2000  
CN Spiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,2'-(3'H)-furo[2,3-b]pyridin]-5'-amine,  
N-(3-phenylpropyl)-, (2'R)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C22 H27 N3 O  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPAT2, USPATFULL

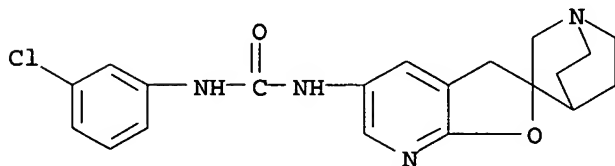
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\* .

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L6 ANSWER 5 OF 6 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
RN 220100-71-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 02 Mar 1999  
CN Urea, N-(3-chlorophenyl)-N'-spiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,2'-(3'H)-  
furo[2,3-b]pyridin]-5'-yl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C20 H21 Cl N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL



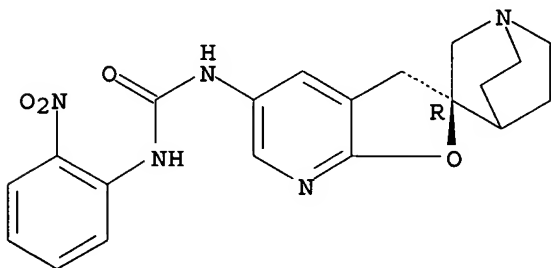
\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*



3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

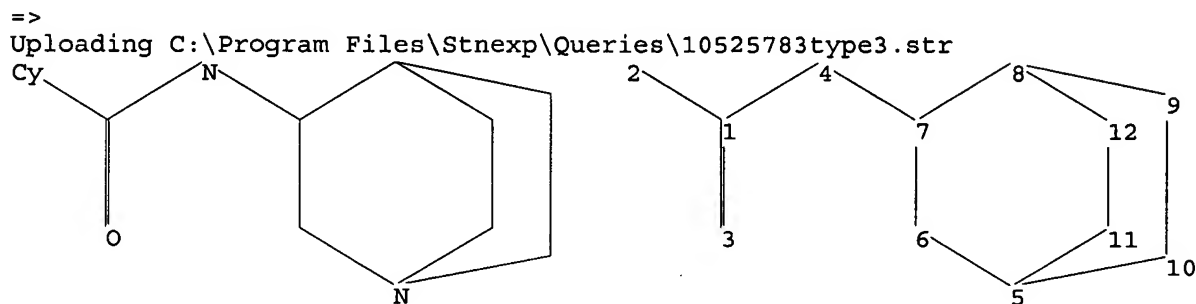
L6 ANSWER 6 OF 6 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 RN 220100-32-3 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 02 Mar 1999  
 CN Urea, N-(2-nitrophenyl)-N'-(2'R)-spiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,2' (3'H) -  
 furo[2,3-b]pyridin]-5'-yl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C20 H21 N5 O4  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPAT2, USPATFULL

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)



chain nodes :

2

ring nodes :

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

ring/chain nodes :

1 3 4

ring/chain bonds :

1-2 1-3 1-4 4-7

ring bonds :

5-6 5-10 5-11 6-7 7-8 8-9 8-12 9-10 11-12

exact bonds :

1-2 1-3 1-4 4-7 5-6 5-10 5-11 6-7 7-8 8-9 8-12 9-10 11-12

Match level :

1:CLASS 2:Atom 3:CLASS 4:CLASS 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom 10:Atom  
 11:Atom 12:Atom

L7 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s L7

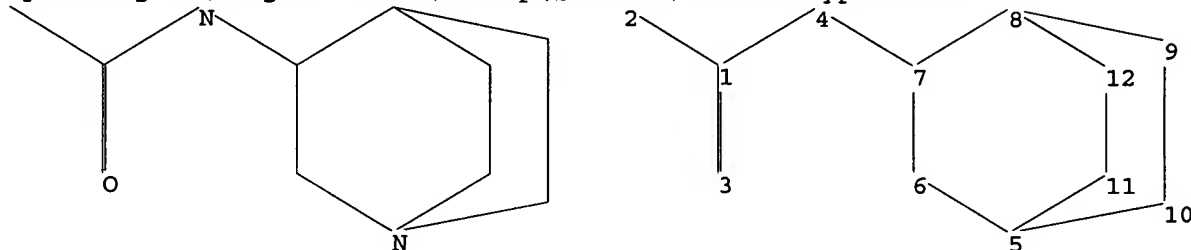
GENERIC GROUP NOT VALID HERE

Generic groups may not be used in these circumstances:

1. Any generic group node (e.g., Hy) in a ring.
2. An Ak node attached to another Ak node.

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10525783type3b.str



chain nodes :

2

ring nodes :

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

ring/chain nodes :

1 3 4

ring/chain bonds :

1-2 1-3 1-4 4-7

ring bonds :

5-6 5-10 5-11 6-7 7-8 8-9 8-12 9-10 11-12

exact/norm bonds :

1-2

exact bonds :

1-3 1-4 4-7 5-6 5-10 5-11 6-7 7-8 8-9 8-12 9-10 11-12

Match level :

1:CLASS 2:Atom 3:CLASS 4:CLASS 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom 10:Atom  
11:Atom 12:Atom

L8 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s L8

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 13:51:49 FILE 'REGISTRY'

SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 1299 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 1299 ITERATIONS

22 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*

BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 23818 TO 28142

PROJECTED ANSWERS: 159 TO 721

L9

22 SEA SSS SAM L8

=> sel L2  
E1 THROUGH E21 ASSIGNED

=> sel L6  
E22 THROUGH E27 ASSIGNED

=> sel L9  
E28 THROUGH E50 ASSIGNED

=> index bioscience chemistry patents  
FILE 'DRUGMONOG' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED  
FILE 'ENCOMPLIT2' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED  
FILE 'ENCOMPPAT2' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED  
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

|                     | SINCE FILE | TOTAL   |
|---------------------|------------|---------|
|                     | ENTRY      | SESSION |
| FULL ESTIMATED COST | 40.59      | 40.86   |

INDEX 'ADISCTI, ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, ANTE, AQUALINE, AQUASCI, BIOENG, BIOSIS, BIOTECHABS, BIOTECHDS, BIOTECHNO, CABA, CAPLUS, CEABA-VTB, CIN, CONFSCI, CROPB, CROPU, DDFB, DDFU, DGENE, DISSABS, DRUGB, DRUGMONOG2, DRUGU, EMBAL, EMBASE, ...' ENTERED AT 13:52:34 ON 16 JUN 2006

111 FILES IN THE FILE LIST IN STNINDEX

Enter SET DETAIL ON to see search term postings or to view  
search error messages that display as 0\* with SET DETAIL OFF.

=> s E1-E50  
1 FILE BIOSIS  
1 FILE BIOTECHNO  
26 FILE CAPLUS  
1 FILE DDFU  
22 FILES SEARCHED...  
1 FILE DRUGU  
1 FILE EMBASE  
1 FILE ESBIODBASE  
42 FILES SEARCHED...  
1 FILE LIFESCI  
1 FILE MEDLINE  
1 FILE SCISEARCH  
4 FILE TOXCENTER  
63 FILES SEARCHED...  
66 FILES SEARCHED...  
69 FILES SEARCHED...  
87 FILES SEARCHED...  
1 FILE CASREACT  
98 FILES SEARCHED...  
105 FILES SEARCHED...  
4 FILE PCTFULL

13 FILES HAVE ONE OR MORE ANSWERS, 111 FILES SEARCHED IN STNINDEX

L10 QUE (360043-62-5/BI OR 360043-68-1/BI OR 360043-72-7/BI OR 360044-11-7/BI OR 360044-46-8/BI OR 501901-88-8/BI OR 736127-88-1/BI OR 749199-57-3/BI OR 793663-65-7/BI OR 828928-73-0/BI OR 828929-11-9/BI OR 828929-17-5/BI OR 828929-27-7/BI OR 828929-35-7/BI OR 828929-50-6/BI OR 828929-59-5/BI OR 828929-70-0/BI OR 828929-75-5/BI OR 828929-89-1/BI OR 828929-95-9/BI OR 828930-08-1/BI OR 220100-32-3/BI OR 220100-71-0/BI OR 284486-25-5/BI OR 284486-37-9/BI OR 616874-04-5/BI OR 616875-73-1/BI OR "RS 25259-198"/BI OR 131099-62-2/BI OR 135729-75-8/BI OR 138682-48-1/BI OR 138752-29-1/BI OR 142999-65-3/BI OR 143203-62-7/BI OR 143289-95-6/BI OR 143290-08-8/BI OR 149630-90-0/BI OR 176088-73-6/BI OR 181886-67-9/BI OR 187033-21-2/BI OR 21638-30-2/BI OR 263896-52-2/BI OR 404005-95-4/BI OR 404015-56-1/BI OR 687130-82-1/BI OR 724418-02-4/BI OR 868235-73-8/BI OR 868236-00-4/BI OR 868236-04-8/BI OR 873312-29-9/BI)

=> file caplus pctfull  
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

| SINCE FILE | TOTAL   |
|------------|---------|
| ENTRY      | SESSION |
| 3.05       | 43.91   |

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:55:26 ON 16 JUN 2006  
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.  
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'PCTFULL' ENTERED AT 13:55:26 ON 16 JUN 2006  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 Univentio

=> s E1-E50

L11 30 (360043-62-5/BI OR 360043-68-1/BI OR 360043-72-7/BI OR 360044-11-7/BI OR 360044-46-8/BI OR 501901-88-8/BI OR 736127-88-1/BI OR 749199-57-3/BI OR 793663-65-7/BI OR 828928-73-0/BI OR 828929-11-9/BI OR 828929-17-5/BI OR 828929-27-7/BI OR 828929-35-7/BI OR 828929-50-6/BI OR 828929-59-5/BI OR 828929-70-0/BI OR 828929-75-5/BI OR 828929-89-1/BI OR 828929-95-9/BI OR 828930-08-1/BI OR 220100-32-3/BI OR 220100-71-0/BI OR 284486-25-5/BI OR 284486-37-9/BI OR 616874-04-5/BI OR 616875-73-1/BI OR "RS 25259-198"/BI OR 131099-62-2/BI OR 135729-75-8/BI OR 138682-48-1/BI OR 138752-29-1/BI OR 142999-65-3/BI OR 143203-62-7/BI OR 143289-95-6/BI OR 143290-08-8/BI OR 149630-90-0/BI OR 176088-73-6/BI OR 181886-67-9/BI OR 187033-21-2/BI OR 21638-30-2/BI OR 263896-52-2/BI OR 404005-95-4/BI OR 404015-56-1/BI OR 687130-82-1/BI OR 724418-02-4/BI OR 868235-73-8/BI OR 868236-00-4/BI OR 868236-04-8/BI OR 873312-29-9/BI)

=> s L11 and ?tatin

L12 1 L11 AND ?TATIN

=> d L12 1 ti abs bib

L12 ANSWER 1 OF 1 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI  $\alpha$ 7-Nicotinic receptor agonists and statins in combination for the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases

AB The invention discloses combinations of  $\alpha$ 7-nAChR agonists and statins, pharmaceutical compns. containing them, and methods of using them for the treatment or prophylaxis of neurol. degenerative diseases.

AN 2004:203672 CAPLUS

DN 140:229466

TI  $\alpha$ 7-Nicotinic receptor agonists and statins in combination for the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases

IN Keith, Richard

PA Astrazeneca AB, Swed.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 29 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

| PATENT NO.    | KIND   | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|---------------|--|----------|-----------------|----------|
| WO 2004019947 | A1   | 20040311 | WO 2003-SE1352  | 20030901 |
| W:            | AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW |          |                 |          |
| RW:           | GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,  |          |                 |          |

BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
 AU 2003256203 A1 20040319 AU 2003-256203 20030901  
 EP 1545537 A1 20050629 EP 2003-791540 20030901  
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
 IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK  
 JP 2006505530 T2 20060216 JP 2004-532517 20030901  
 US 2005256146 A1 20051117 US 2005-525783 20050228  
 PRAI SE 2002-2598 A 20020902  
 WO 2003-SE1352 W 20030901  
 RE.CNT 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> s L11 and cholinergic  
 L13 8 L11 AND CHOLINERGIC

=> d L13 1-8 ti

L13 ANSWER 1 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 TI Preparation of 2-(1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl)-2,3-dihydroisoindol-1-one  
 and 5-(1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl)-5,6-dihydro-furo[2,3-c]pyrrol-4-one  
 derivatives for therapeutic use as ligands for the  $\alpha 7$  nicotinic  
 acetylcholine receptor ( $\alpha 7nAChR$ )

L13 ANSWER 2 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 TI  $\alpha 7$ -Nicotinic receptor agonists and statins in combination for the  
 treatment of neurodegenerative diseases

L13 ANSWER 3 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 TI Preparation of (2'R)-5'-thienylspiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,2'(3'H)-  
 furo[2,3-b]pyridine] derivatives as agonists of  $\alpha 7$  nicotinic  
 receptor

L13 ANSWER 4 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 TI Preparation of (2'R)-5'-furylspiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,2'(3'H)-  
 furo[2,3-b]pyridine] derivatives as agonists of  $\alpha 7$  nicotinic  
 receptor

L13 ANSWER 5 OF 8 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN COMPOSITION COMPRISING SEROTONIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS, 5 HT-2 AND 5 HT-3  
 TIFR COMPOSITION COMPRENANT LES ANTAGONISTES DES RECEPTEURS DE SEROTONINE 5  
 HT-2 ET 5 HT-3

L13 ANSWER 6 OF 8 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN COMPOSITION COMPRISING: SEROTONIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS (5HT-2, 5HT-3)  
 AND AGONIST (5HT-4)  
 TIFR COMPOSITION COMPRENANT DES AGONISTES (5HT-4) ET DES ANTAGONISTES (5HT-2,  
 5HT-3) RECEPTEURS DE LA SEROTONINE

L13 ANSWER 7 OF 8 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN 5-HT3 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS INVOLVING AIRWAY  
 CONSTRICTION  
 TIFR ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR 5-HT3 DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES  
 ENGLOBANT LA CONSTRICTION DES VOIES AERIENNES

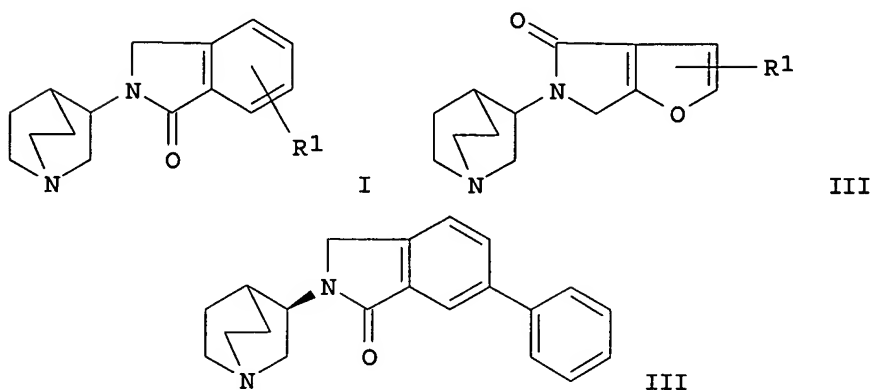
L13 ANSWER 8 OF 8 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN A COMPOSITION COMPRISING A COMBINATION OF RECEPTOR AGONISTS AND  
 ANTAGONISTS  
 TIFR COMPOSITION CONTENANT UNE ASSOCIATION D'AGONISTES ET D'ANTAGONISTES D'UN  
 RECEPTEUR

=> d L13 1-8 ti abs bib

L13 ANSWER 1 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Preparation of 2-(1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl)-2,3-dihydroisoindol-1-one and 5-(1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl)-5,6-dihydro-furo[2,3-c]pyrrol-4-one derivatives for therapeutic use as ligands for the  $\alpha 7$  nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ( $\alpha 7$ nAChR)

GI



AB The title quinuclidine derivs., such as I and II [R1 = H, halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl], were prepared for use in pharmaceutical compns. as  $\alpha 7$ nAChR ligands for treatment or prophylaxis of diseases or conditions in which activation of the  $\alpha 7$ nAChR is beneficial. These quinuclidines are claimed for use in the treatment or prophylaxis of neurol. disorders, psychotic disorders or intellectual impairment disorders selected from Alzheimer's disease, learning deficit, cognition deficit, attention deficit, memory loss or attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, anxiety, schizophrenia, or mania, manic depression, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, Tourette's syndrome, neurodegenerative disorders in which there is loss of cholinergic synapses, jet lag, nicotine addiction, craving, pain, or ulcerative colitis. Thus, 2-[(R)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl]-6-phenyl-2,3-dihydroisoindol-1-one (III) was prepared via an aromatic coupling reaction with 34% yield of 2-[(R)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl]-6-bromo-2,3-dihydroisoindol-1-one with PhB(OH)<sub>2</sub> using PdCl<sub>2</sub>(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and Cs<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> in DME/H<sub>2</sub>O/EtOH (1:1:1) and heating to 150° for 10 min in a Smith microwave. The prepared quinuclidine derivs. were assayed for  $\alpha 7$ nAChR binding affinity and for P-glycoprotein mediated efflux.

AN 2005:1154550 CAPLUS

DN 143:422508

TI Preparation of 2-(1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl)-2,3-dihydroisoindol-1-one and 5-(1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl)-5,6-dihydro-furo[2,3-c]pyrrol-4-one derivatives for therapeutic use as ligands for the  $\alpha 7$  nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ( $\alpha 7$ nAChR)

IN Chapdelaine, Marc; Herzog, Keith J.

PA Astrazeneca AB, Swed.; Chapdelaine, Marc; Herzog, Keith J.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 59 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|    | PATENT NO.    | KIND  | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|----|---------------|---|----------|-----------------|----------|
| PI | WO 2005100351 | A1  | 20051027 | WO 2005-SE500   | 20050406 |
|    | W:            | AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, |          |                 |          |

LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA,  
NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL,  
SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA,  
ZM, ZW

RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,  
AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,  
EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT,  
RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,  
MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

PRAI SE 2004-970 A 20040414

OS MARPAT 143:422508

RE.CNT 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 2 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI  $\alpha$ 7-Nicotinic receptor agonists and statins in combination for the  
treatment of neurodegenerative diseases

AB The invention discloses combinations of  $\alpha$ 7-nAChR agonists and  
statins, pharmaceutical compns. containing them, and methods of using them for  
the treatment or prophylaxis of neurol. degenerative diseases.

AN 2004:203672 CAPLUS

DN 140:229466

TI  $\alpha$ 7-Nicotinic receptor agonists and statins in combination for the  
treatment of neurodegenerative diseases

IN Keith, Richard

PA Astrazeneca AB, Swed.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 29 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

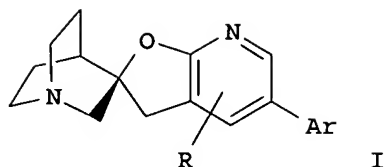
|         | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|---------|---|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| PI      | WO 2004019947   | A1   | 20040311 | WO 2003-SE1352  | 20030901 |
|         | W:  |      |          |                 |          |
|         | AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,     |      |          |                 |          |
|         | CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,     |      |          |                 |          |
|         | GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,     |      |          |                 |          |
|         | LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM,     |      |          |                 |          |
|         | PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN,     |      |          |                 |          |
|         | TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW                  |      |          |                 |          |
|         | RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, |      |          |                 |          |
|         | KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,     |      |          |                 |          |
|         | FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,     |      |          |                 |          |
|         | BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG      |      |          |                 |          |
|         | AU 2003256203   | A1   | 20040319 | AU 2003-256203  | 20030901 |
|         | EP 1545537  | A1   | 20050629 | EP 2003-791540  | 20030901 |
|         | R:  |      |          |                 |          |
|         | AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,     |      |          |                 |          |
|         | IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK          |      |          |                 |          |
|         | JP 2006505530   | T2   | 20060216 | JP 2004-532517  | 20030901 |
|         | US 2005256146   | A1   | 20051117 | US 2005-525783  | 20050228 |
| PRAI SE | 2002-2598   | A    | 20020902 |                 |          |
|         | WO 2003-SE1352  | W    | 20030901 |                 |          |

RE.CNT 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 3 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Preparation of (2'R)-5'-thienylspiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,2' (3'H)-  
furo[2,3-b]pyridine] derivatives as agonists of  $\alpha$ 7 nicotinic  
receptor

GI



AB The title compds. (I) [Ar is selected from a 2-, or 3-linked thiophene, benzo[b]thiophene or benzo[c]thiophene substituted with 0, 1, 2 or 3 substituents independently selected at each occurrence from C1-4 alkyl, C1-4 alkoxy, C1-4 halogenated alkyl, C1-4 oxygenated alkyl, C2-4 alkenyl, C2-4 alkynyl, halogen, CO<sub>2</sub>R<sub>1</sub>, COR<sub>1</sub>, cyano, NO<sub>2</sub>, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>NR<sub>1</sub>R<sub>2</sub>; n is 0, 1, or 2; R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> are independently selected at each occurrence from hydrogen or C1-4 alkyl; R is a substituent selected from hydrogen, C1-4 alkyl, C1-4 halogenated alkyl, C1-4 oxygenated alkyl, or halogen] or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof are prepared as agonists of  $\alpha$ 7 nicotinic receptor (no data). These compds. I are useful in the treatment or prophylaxis of human diseases or conditions in which activation of  $\alpha$ 7 nicotinic receptor identify beneficial, i.e. (1) psychotic disorders or intellectual impairment disorders and (2) Alzheimer's disease, learning deficit, cognition deficit, attention deficit, memory loss, Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, anxiety, schizophrenia, or mania or manic depression Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, Tourette's syndrome, neurodegenerative disorders in which there is loss of cholinergic synapse, jetlag, cessation of smoking, nicotine addiction including that resulting from exposure to products containing nicotine, craving, pain, and for ulcerative colitis. They are also used in a screen for the discovery of novel medicinal compds. which bind to and modulate the activity, via agonism, partial agonism, or antagonism, of the  $\alpha$ 7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor.

AN 2003:837089 CAPLUS

DN 139:350723

TI Preparation of (2'R)-5'-thienylspiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,2' (3'H)-furo[2,3-b]pyridine] derivatives as agonists of  $\alpha$ 7 nicotinic receptor

IN Chang, Hui-Fang; Li, Yan; Phillips, Eifion

PA Astrazeneca AB, Swed.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 31 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|    | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|----|---|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| PI | WO 2003087103   | A1   | 20031023 | WO 2003-SE614   | 20030415 |
|    | W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW |      |          |                 |          |
|    | RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  |      |          |                 |          |
|    | CA 2482312  | AA   | 20031023 | CA 2003-2482312 | 20030415 |
|    | AU 2003224545   | A1   | 20031027 | AU 2003-224545  | 20030415 |
|    | EP 1499615  | A1   | 20050126 | EP 2003-721208  | 20030415 |
|    | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK   |      |          |                 |          |
|    | BR 2003009342   | A    | 20050215 | BR 2003-9342    | 20030415 |
|    | US 2005171106   | A1   | 20050804 | US 2003-511522  | 20030415 |



|                   |    |          |                |          |
|-------------------|----|----------|----------------|----------|
| CN 1659170        | A  | 20050824 | CN 2003-813782 | 20030415 |
| JP 2005527588     | T2 | 20050915 | JP 2003-584059 | 20030415 |
| NO 2004004997     | A  | 20050118 | NO 2004-4997   | 20041117 |
| PRAI SE 2002-1187 | A  | 20020418 |                |          |
| SE 2002-3608      | A  | 20021204 |                |          |
| WO 2003-SE614     | W  | 20030415 |                |          |

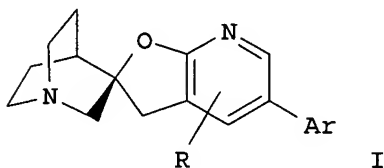
OS MARPAT 139:350723

RE.CNT 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 4 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Preparation of (2'R)-5'-furylspiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,2' (3'H)-furo[2,3-b]pyridine] derivatives as agonists of  $\alpha 7$  nicotinic receptor

GI



AB The title compds. (I) [Ar is selected from a 2-, or 3-linked furyl, benzofuryl or isobenzofuryl; substituted with 1, 2 or 3 substituents, or, when a benzofuryl or isobenzofuryl with 0, 1, 2, or 3 substituents, independently selected at each occurrence from C1-4 alkyl, C1-4 alkoxy, C1-4 halogenated alkyl, C1-4 oxygenated alkyl, C2-4 alkenyl, C2-4 alkynyl, halogen, CO<sub>2</sub>R<sub>1</sub>, COR<sub>1</sub>, cyano, NO<sub>2</sub>, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>NR<sub>1</sub>R<sub>2</sub>; n = 0-2; R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> are independently selected at each occurrence from hydrogen or C1-4 alkyl; R is a substituent selected from hydrogen, C1-4 alkyl, C1-4 halogenated alkyl, C1-4 oxygenated alkyl, or halogen] or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof are prepared as agonists of  $\alpha 7$  nicotinic receptor (no data). These compds. I are useful in the treatment or prophylaxis of human diseases or conditions in which activation of  $\alpha 7$  nicotinic receptor identify beneficial, i.e. (1) psychotic disorders or intellectual impairment disorders and (2) Alzheimer's disease, learning deficit, cognition deficit, attention deficit, memory loss, Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, anxiety, schizophrenia, or mania or manic depression Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, Tourette's syndrome, neurodegenerative disorders in which there is loss of **cholinergic** synapse, jetlag, cessation of smoking, nicotine addiction including that resulting from exposure to products containing nicotine, craving, pain, and for ulcerative colitis. They are also used in a screen for the discovery of novel medicinal compds. which bind to and modulate the activity, via agonism, partial agonism, or antagonism, of the  $\alpha 7$  nicotinic acetylcholine receptor.

AN 2003:837088 CAPLUS

DN 139:337962

TI Preparation of (2'R)-5'-furylspiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,2' (3'H)-furo[2,3-b]pyridine] derivatives as agonists of  $\alpha 7$  nicotinic receptor

IN Chang, Hui-Fang; Li, Yan; Phillips, Eifion

PA Astrazeneca AB, Swed.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 34 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|    | PATENT NO.    | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|----|---------------|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| PI | WO 2003087102 | A1   | 20031023 | WO 2003-SE613   | 20030415 |

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

CA 2482311 AA 20031023 CA 2003-2482311 20030415  
AU 2003225456 A1 20031027 AU 2003-225456 20030415  
EP 1499618 A1 20050126 EP 2003-746523 20030415

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

BR 2003009343 A 20050215 BR 2003-9343 20030415  
US 2005176745 A1 20050811 US 2003-511535 20030415  
CN 1662541 A 20050831 CN 2003-813895 20030415  
JP 2005533012 T2 20051104 JP 2003-584058 20030415  
NO 2004004996 A 20050118 NO 2004-4996 20041117

PRAI SE 2002-1186 A 20020418  
SE 2002-3607 A 20021204  
WO 2003-SE613 W 20030415

OS MARPAT 139:337962

RE.CNT 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 5 OF 8 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN COMPOSITION COMPRISING SEROTONIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS, 5 HT-2 AND 5 HT-3  
TIFR COMPOSITION COMPRENANT LES ANTAGONISTES DES RECEPTEURS DE SEROTONINE 5 HT-2 ET 5 HT-3

ABEN A composition comprising a combination of compounds comprising: a) at least one compound with antagonist activity to the 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor; and b) at least one compound with antagonist activity to the 5-HT<sub>2</sub> receptor is described.

ABFR L'invention concerne une composition comprenant une combinaison de composés qui contient: a) au moins un composé présentant une activité antagoniste sur le récepteur 5-HT<sub>3</sub>; et b) au moins un composé présentant une activité antagoniste sur le récepteur 5-HT<sub>2</sub>.

AN 2002036114 PCTFULL ED 20020523 EW 200219  
TIEN COMPOSITION COMPRISING SEROTONIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS, 5 HT-2 AND 5 HT-3  
TIFR COMPOSITION COMPRENANT LES ANTAGONISTES DES RECEPTEURS DE SEROTONINE 5 HT-2 ET 5 HT-3

IN SKOGVALL, Staffan, Flygelvaegen 33, S-224 72 Lund, SE [SE, SE]  
PA RESPIRATORIUS AB, Ideon, Soelvegatan 41, S-223 70 Lund, SE [SE, SE], for all designates States except US;  
SKOGVALL, Staffan, Flygelvaegen 33, S-224 72 Lund, SE [SE, SE], for US only

AG AWAPATENT AB, Box 5117, S-200 71 Malmoe, SE  
LAF English  
LA English  
DT Patent  
PI WO 2002036114 A1 20020510  
DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

W-U: AT CZ DE DK EE FI SK  
RW (ARIPO): GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
RW (EAPO): AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
RW (EPO): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
RW (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

AI WO 2001-SE2373 A 20011030  
PRAI SE 2000-0003996-6 20001101

L13 ANSWER 6 OF 8 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN COMPOSITION COMPRISING: SEROTONIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS (5HT-2, 5HT-3)  
AND AGONIST (5HT-4)  
TIFR COMPOSITION COMPRENANT DES AGONISTES (5HT-4) ET DES ANTAGONISTES (5HT-2,  
5HT-3) RECEPTEURS DE LA SEROTONINE  
ABEN A composition comprising a combination of a) at least one compound with  
agonist activity to the 5-HT<sub>4</sub> receptor, b) at least one  
compound with antagonist activity to the 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor, and c)  
at least one compound with antagonist activity to the 5-HT<sub>2</sub>  
receptor is described.  
ABFR L'invention concerne une composition comprenant une combinaison a) d'au  
moins un compose presentant une activite agoniste destinee au recepteur  
5-HT<sub>4</sub>, b) d'au moins un compose presentant une activite  
antagoniste destinee au recepteur 5-HT<sub>3</sub>, et c) d'au moins un  
compose presentant une activite antagoniste destinee au recepteur  
5-HT<sub>2</sub>.  
AN 2002036113 PCTFULL ED 20020523 EW 200219  
TIEN COMPOSITION COMPRISING: SEROTONIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS (5HT-2, 5HT-3)  
AND AGONIST (5HT-4)  
TIFR COMPOSITION COMPRENANT DES AGONISTES (5HT-4) ET DES ANTAGONISTES (5HT-2,  
5HT-3) RECEPTEURS DE LA SEROTONINE  
IN SKOGVALL, Staffan, Flygelvaegen 33, S-224 72 Lund, SE [SE, SE]  
PA RESPIRATORIUS AB, Ideon, Soelvegatan 41, S-223 70 Lund, SE [SE, SE], for  
all designates States except US;  
SKOGVALL, Staffan, Flygelvaegen 33, S-224 72 Lund, SE [SE, SE], for US  
only  
AG AWAPATENT AB, Box 5117, S-200 71 Malmoe, SE  
LAF English  
LA English  
DT Patent  
PI WO 2002036113 A1 20020510  
DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN  
MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR  
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
W-U: AT CZ DE DK EE FI SK  
RW (ARIPO): GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
RW (EAPO): AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
RW (EPO): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
RW (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
AI WO 2001-SE2372 A 20011030  
PRAI SE 2000-0003995-8 20001101  
US 2000-60/244,661 20001101

L13 ANSWER 7 OF 8 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN 5-HT<sub>3</sub> RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS INVOLVING AIRWAY  
CONSTRICTION  
TIFR ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR 5-HT<sub>3</sub> DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES  
ENGLOBANT LA CONSTRICTION DES VOIES AERIENNES  
ABEN The present invention relates to a compound having antagonist activity  
to the 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor for use as a medicament and to the use of said  
compound in the manufacture of a medicament for use in therapeutic or  
prophylactic treatment of disorders involving airway constriction of a  
human or animal body, as well as methods of treatment, wherein said  
compounds are administered.  
ABFR La presente invention concerne un compose ayant une activite antagoniste  
au recepteur 5-HT<sub>3</sub> et destine a etre utilise comme medicament.  
L'invention concerne egalement l'utilisation de ce compose pour produire  
un medicament destine au traitement ou a la prevention de troubles  
englobant la constriction des voies aeriennes d'un corps humain ou  
animal. L'invention concerne enfin des modes de traitement dans lesquels  
ces composes sont administres.

AN 2001095903 PCTFULL ED 20020826  
TIEN 5-HT3 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS INVOLVING AIRWAY  
CONSTRICITION  
TIFR ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR 5-HT3 DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES  
ENGLOBANT LA CONSTRICITION DES VOIES AERIENNES  
IN SKOGVALL, Staffan  
PA RESPIRATORIUS AB;  
SKOGVALL, Staffan  
DT Patent  
PI WO 2001095903 A1 20011220  
DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP  
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX  
MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA  
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB  
GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML  
MR NE SN TD TG

AI WO 2000-SE2613 A 20001220  
PRAI SE 2000-SE00/01267 20000615

L13 ANSWER 8 OF 8 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN A COMPOSITION COMPRISING A COMBINATION OF RECEPTOR AGONISTS AND  
ANTAGONISTS  
TIFR COMPOSITION CONTENANT UNE ASSOCIATION D'AGONISTES ET D'ANTAGONISTES D'UN  
RECEPTEUR  
ABEN The present invention relates to a composition comprising a combination  
of a) at least one compound with agonist activity to the 5-HT4 receptor  
and b) at least one compound with antagonist activity to the 5-HT3  
receptor and to the use of said compound in the manufacture of a  
medicament for therapeutic or prophylactic treatment of disorders  
involving airway constriction of a human or animal body, as well as  
methods of treatment, wherein said compounds are administered.  
ABFR La presente invention concerne une composition contenant l'association  
a) au moins d'un compose ayant une activite agoniste sur le recepteur  
5-HT4 et b) au moins d'un compose ayant une activite antagoniste sur le  
recepteur 5-HT3. L'invention concerne egalement l'utilisation de cette  
composition pour produire un medicament permettant de traiter ou de  
prevenir des troubles comportant la constriction des voies aeriennes  
d'un corps humain ou animal, ainsi que des modes de traitement  
comprenant l'administration de cette composition.

AN 2001095902 PCTFULL ED 20020826  
TIEN A COMPOSITION COMPRISING A COMBINATION OF RECEPTOR AGONISTS AND  
ANTAGONISTS  
TIFR COMPOSITION CONTENANT UNE ASSOCIATION D'AGONISTES ET D'ANTAGONISTES D'UN  
RECEPTEUR  
IN SKOGVALL, Staffan  
PA RESPIRATORIUS AB;  
SKOGVALL, Staffan  
DT Patent  
PI WO 2001095902 A1 20011220  
DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP  
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX  
MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA  
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB  
GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML  
MR NE SN TD TG

AI WO 2000-SE2612 A 20001220  
PRAI SE 2000-SE00/01267 20000615

=> s L11 and ?holestero?

L14 2 L11 AND ?HOLESTERO?

=> d L14 1-2 ti

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 2 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN COMPOSITION COMPRISING SEROTONIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS, 5 HT-2 AND 5 HT-3  
TIFR COMPOSITION COMPRENANT LES ANTAGONISTES DES RECEPTEURS DE SEROTONINE 5  
HT-2 ET 5 HT-3

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 2 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN COMPOSITION COMPRISING: SEROTONIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS (5HT-2, 5HT-3)  
AND AGONIST (5HT-4)  
TIFR COMPOSITION COMPRENANT DES AGONISTES (5HT-4) ET DES ANTAGONISTES (5HT-2,  
5HT-3) RECEPTEURS DE LA SEROTONINE

=> s L11 not py>2002

L15 18 L11 NOT PY>2002

=> d L15 1-18 ti abs bib

L15 ANSWER 1 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
TI Preparation of spiro[azabicycloalkane-oxazolidinone] derivatives and  
analogs as  $\alpha$ -7 nicotinic receptor agonists  
AB The title compds. I [X = O, etc.; Y = O, etc.; R1 = H, alkyl, etc.; A =  
(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>; m = 2 or 3; T = (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>; n = 1 or 2; Ar = (un)substituted aromatic  
heterocyclic ring, etc.] are prepared I are remedies for dementia (e.g.,  
Alzheimer disease), schizophrenia, cognition disorder, etc. Processes for  
preparing I are claimed in addnl. claims. In an in vitro test for affinity  
for the  $\alpha$ -7 nicotinic receptors, (R)-3'-(5-bromo-2-thienyl)spiro[1-  
azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-3,5'-oxazolidin-2'-one] showed the K<sub>i</sub> value of 4  
nM. Formulations are given.

AN 2001:752491 CAPLUS  
Correction of: 2001:676769

DN 135:318499  
Correction of: 135:242223

TI Preparation of spiro[azabicycloalkane-oxazolidinone] derivatives and  
analogs as  $\alpha$ -7 nicotinic receptor agonists

IN Fujio, Masakazu; Hashimoto, Kenji; Katayama, Jiro; Numata, Atsushi

PA Welfide Corporation, Japan

SO PCT Int. Appl., 148 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

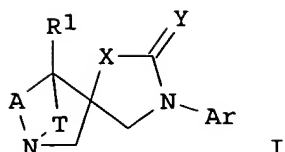
LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|      | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|------|---|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
|      | -----   | ---- | -----    | -----           | -----    |
| PI   | WO 2001066546   | A1   | 20010913 | WO 2001-JP1793  | 20010307 |
|      | W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,  |      |          |                 |          |
|      | CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM,     |      |          |                 |          |
|      | HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,     |      |          |                 |          |
|      | LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,     |      |          |                 |          |
|      | SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN,     |      |          |                 |          |
|      | YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM                      |      |          |                 |          |
|      | RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, |      |          |                 |          |
|      | DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,     |      |          |                 |          |
|      | BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG              |      |          |                 |          |
| PRAI | JP 2000-65545   | A    | 20000309 |                 |          |

L15 ANSWER 2 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
TI Preparation of spiro[azabicycloalkane-oxazolidinone] derivatives and  
analogs as  $\alpha$ -7 nicotinic receptor agonists

GI



AB The title compds. I [X = O, etc.; Y = O, etc.; R1 = H, alkyl, etc.; A = (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>; m = 2 or 3; T = (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>; n = 1 or 2; Ar = (un)substituted aromatic heterocyclic ring, etc.] are prepared I are remedies for dementia (e.g., Alzheimer disease), schizophrenia, cognition disorder, etc. Processes for preparing I are claimed in addnl. claims. In an in vitro test for affinity for the α-7 nicotinic receptors, (R)-3'-(5-bromo-2-thienyl)spiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-3,5'-oxazolidin-2'-one] showed the K<sub>i</sub> value of 4 nM. Formulations are given.

AN 2001:676769 CAPLUS

DN 135:242223

TI Preparation of spiro[azabicycloalkane-oxazolidinone] derivatives and analogs as α-7 nicotinic receptor agonists

IN Fujio, Masakazu; Hashimoto, Kenji; Katayama, Jiro; Numata, Atsushi

PA Welfide Corporation, Japan

SO PCT Int. Appl., 148 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA Japanese

PATENT NO.

KIND

DATE

APPLICATION NO.

DATE

PI WO 2001066546 A1 20010913 WO 2001-JP1793 20010307  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM  
RW: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GA, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG, TR

PRAI JP 2000-65545 20000309

OS MARPAT 135:242223

RE.CNT 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L15 ANSWER 3 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Hydrogenation of a Chiral 1H-Benz[de]isoquinolin-1-one and an Equilibration Using Palladium Catalyst

AB The catalytic hydrogenation of a chiral 1H-benz[de]isoquinolin-1-one to palonosetron and the undesired diastereomer was optimized using a variety of conditions and catalysts. The most selective catalyst for the production of palonosetron was an unreduced palladium on carbon catalyst. The (+)- and (-)-CSA salts of the 1H-benz[de]isoquinolin-1-one and the complex of the 1H-benz[de]isoquinolin-1-one with Mg<sup>2+</sup> upon catalytic hydrogenation gave the greatest preference for the undesired diastereomer. An equilibration of the undesired diastereomer from hydrogenation and palonosetron as hydrochloride salts using hydrogen-activated palladium on carbon catalyst under a nitrogen atmospheric was developed. The procedure was used to recycle the hydrochloride salt of the undesired diastereomer from hydrogenation into pure palonosetron hydrochloride.

AN 1997:132689 CAPLUS

DN 126:171466

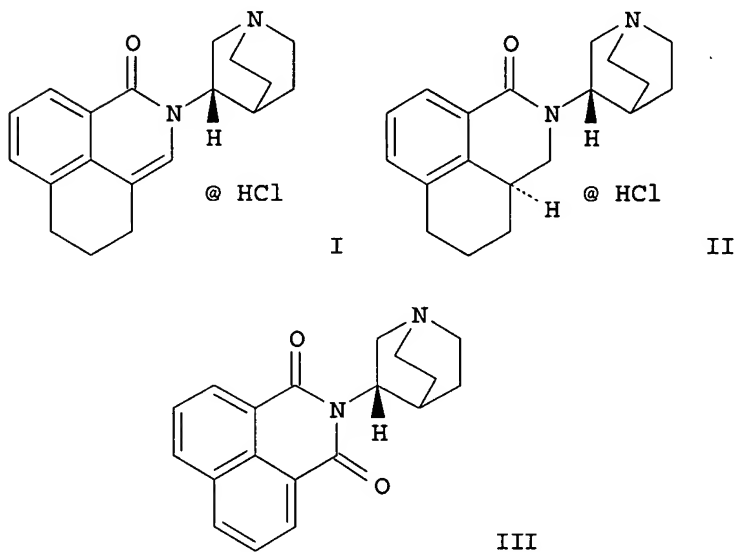
TI Hydrogenation of a Chiral 1H-Benz[de]isoquinolin-1-one and an Equilibration Using Palladium Catalyst

AU Kowalczyk, Bruce A.; Dyson, Norman H.

CS Chemical Development Syntex Research, Palo Alto, CA, 94304, USA

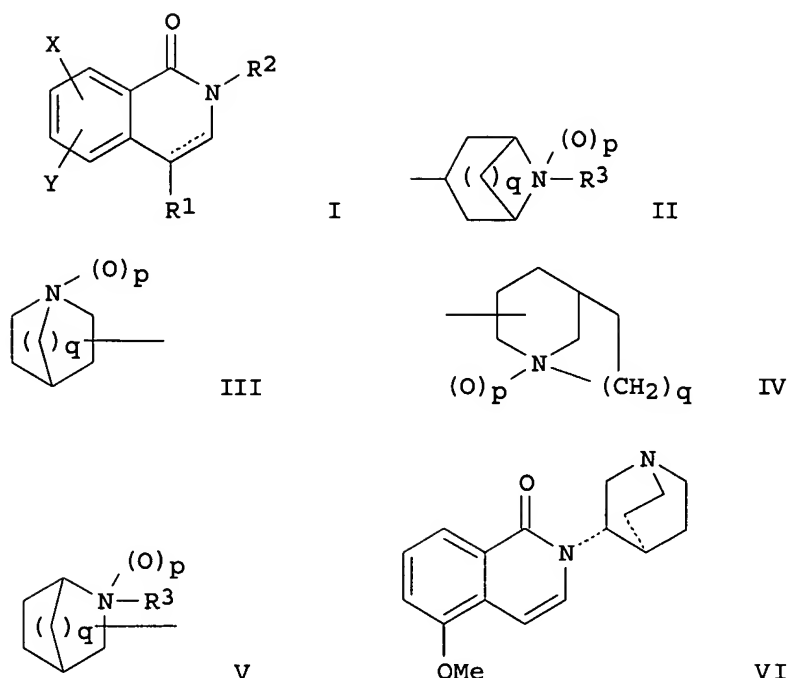
SO Organic Process Research & Development (1997), 1(2), 117-120  
CODEN: OPRDFK; ISSN: 1083-6160  
PB American Chemical Society  
DT Journal  
LA English

L15 ANSWER 4 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
TI A short total synthesis of palonosetron using catalytic hydrogenation  
GI



AB The 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists (I) and (II) (palonosetron) were synthesized by an efficient new route. The critical hydrogenation of imide III was carried out with either Pd/C catalyst or PtO<sub>2</sub> catalyst.  
AN 1996:490009 CAPLUS  
DN 125:275615  
TI A short total synthesis of palonosetron using catalytic hydrogenation  
AU Kowalczyk, Bruce A.  
CS Chem. Development, Syntex Res., Palo Alto, CA, 94304, USA  
SO Heterocycles (1996), 43(7), 1439-1446  
CODEN: HTCYAM; ISSN: 0385-5414  
PB Japan Institute of Heterocyclic Chemistry  
DT Journal  
LA English

L15 ANSWER 5 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
TI Azabicyclo isoquinolinone and dihydroisoquinolinone 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists  
GI



AB Isoquinolinones and dihydroisoquinolinones I in which X and Y are independently selected from hydrogen, halogen, hydroxy, lower alkoxy, lower alkyl, nitro, amino, aminocarbonyl, (lower alkyl)amino, di(lower alkyl)amino and (lower alkanoyl)amino; R1 is hydrogen, lower alkyl, Ph or halogen; R2 is a group selected from II-V in which: p is 0 or 1; q is 1, 2 or 3; and R3 is C1-7 alkyl, C3-8 cycloalkyl, C3-8 cycloalkyl-C1-2 alkyl, or a group (CH2)<sup>t</sup>R4 where t is 1 or 2 and R4 is thienyl, pyrrolyl, or furyl, each optionally further substituted by one or two substituents being C1-6 alkyl, C1-6 alkoxy, trifluoromethyl or halogen, or is Ph optionally substituted by one or two substituents being C1-4 alkoxy, trifluoromethyl, halogen, nitro, carboxy, esterified carboxy, or C1-4 alkyl optionally substituted by hydroxy, C1-4 alkoxy, carboxy, esterified carboxy or in vivo hydrolyzable acyloxy; and the dashed line denotes an optional bond, except that the bond is present when R1 is halogen or R2 is a group II, are 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists (pIC<sub>50</sub> > 6). E.g., cyclization of (S)-N-(1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl)-3-methoxy-2-methylbenzamide (preparation given) with n-BuLi/DMF afforded (S)-2-(1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl)-5-methoxy-1(2H)-isoquinolinone (VI). Pharmaceutical formulations were given.

AN 1996:169236 CAPLUS

DN 124:317007

TI Azabicyclo isoquinolinone and dihydroisoquinolinone 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists

IN Berger, Jacob; Clark, Robin D.

PA Syntex (U.S.A.) Inc., USA

SO U.S., 17 pp.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|      | PATENT NO.        | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|------|-------------------|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| PI   | US 5491148        | A    | 19960213 | US 1991-692407  | 19910426 |
| PRAI | US 1991-692407    |      | 19910426 |                 |          |
| OS   | MARPAT 124:317007 |      |          |                 |          |



TI The interaction of RS 25259-197, a potent and selective antagonist, with 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptors, in vitro

AB A series of isoquinolines have been identified as 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists. One of these, RS 25259-197 [(3aS)-2-[(S)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl]-2,3,3a,4,5,6-hexahydro-1-oxo-1H-benzo[de]isoquinoline-hydrochloride], has two chiral centers. The remaining three enantiomers are denoted as RS 25259-198 (R,R), RS 25233-197 (S,R) and RS 25233-198 (R,S). At 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptors mediating contraction of guinea-pig isolated ileum, RS 25259-197 antagonized contractile responses to 5-HT in an unsurmountable fashion and the apparent affinity (pK<sub>B</sub>), estimated at 10 nM, was 8.8. In this tissue, the -log K<sub>B</sub> values for the other three enantiomers were 6.7 (R,R), 6.7 (S,R) and 7.4 (R,S), resp. The apparent affinities of RS 25259-197 and RS 25259-198, RS 25233-197 and RS 25233-198 at 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptors in membranes from NG-108-15 cells were evaluated by a [3H]-quipazine binding assay. The -log K<sub>i</sub> values were 10.5, 8.4, 8.6 and 9.5, resp., with Hill coeffs. not significantly different from unity. Thus, at these 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptors, the rank order of apparent affinities was (S,S) > (R,S) > (S,R) = (R,R). RS 25259-197 displaced the binding of the selective 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor ligand, [3H]-RS 42358-197, in membranes from NG-108-15 cells, rat cerebral cortex, rabbit ileal myenteric plexus and guinea-pig ileal myenteric plexus, with affinity (pK<sub>i</sub>) values of 10.1, 10.2, 10.1 and 8.3, resp. In contrast, it exhibited low affinity (pK<sub>i</sub> < 6.0) at 28 other receptors in binding assays, including adrenoceptors (α<sub>1A</sub>, α<sub>1B</sub>, α<sub>2A</sub>, α<sub>2B</sub>, β<sub>1</sub>, β<sub>2</sub>), muscarinic (M<sub>1</sub>-M<sub>4</sub>), dopamine (D<sub>1</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>), opioid and other 5-HT (5-HT<sub>1A</sub>, 5-HT<sub>1D</sub>, 5-HT<sub>2C</sub>, 5-HT<sub>4</sub>) receptors. RS 25259-197 was tritium labeled (specific activity: 70 Ci mmol<sup>-1</sup>) and evaluated in pharmacol. studies. Saturation studies with [3H]-RS 25259-197 in membranes from NG-108-15 and cloned homomeric α subunits of the 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor from N1E-115 cells expressed in human kidney 293E1 cells, revealed equilibrium dissociation consts. (K<sub>d</sub>) of 0.05 and 0.07 nM, and B<sub>max</sub>'s of 610 and 1068 fmol mg<sup>-1</sup>, resp. Competition studies in NG-108-15 cells indicated a pharmacol. specificity entirely consistent with labeling a 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor, i.e. RS 25259-197 > granisetron > (S)-zacopride > tropisetron > (R)-zacopride > ondansetron > MDL 72222. In contrast to the majority of radioligands available to label 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptors, [3H]-RS 25259-197 labeled a high affinity site in hippocampus from human post-mortem tissue with an equilibrium dissociation constant (K<sub>d</sub>) of 0.15 nM and d. (B<sub>max</sub>) of 6.8 fmol mg<sup>-1</sup> protein. Competition studies in this tissue indicated a pharmacol. specificity consistent with labeling of a 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor. Quant. autoradiog. studies in rat brain indicated a differential distribution of 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor sites by [3H]-RS 25259-197. High densities of sites were seen in nuclear tractus solitarius and area postrema, a medium d. in spinal trigeminal tract, ventral dentate gyrus and basal medial amygdala, and a low d. of sites in hippocampal CA<sub>1</sub>, parietal cortex, medium raphe and cerebellum. In conclusion, the functional, binding and distribution studies undertaken with the radiolabeled and non-radiolabeled RS 25259-197 (S,S enantiomer) established the profile of a highly potent and selective 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonist.

AN 1995:396431 CAPLUS

DN 122:230599

TI The interaction of RS 25259-197, a potent and selective antagonist, with 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptors, in vitro

AU Wong, E. H. F.; Clark, R.; Leung, E.; Loury, D.; Bonhaus, D. W.; Jakeman, L.; Parnes, H.; Whiting, R. L.; Eglen, R. M.

CS Inst. Pharmacol., Syntex Dis. Res., Palo Alto, CA, 94303, USA

SO British Journal of Pharmacology (1995), 114(4), 851-9

CODEN: BJPCBM; ISSN: 0007-1188

PB Stockton

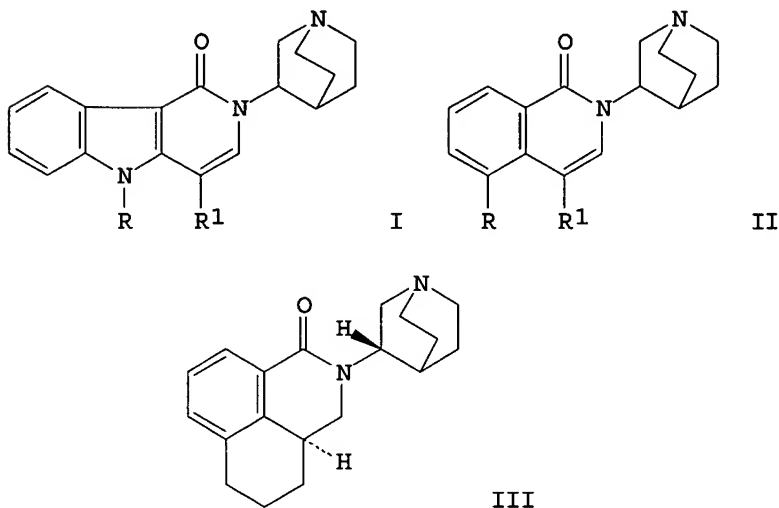
DT Journal

LA English

L15 ANSWER 7 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI 2-(Quinuclidin-3-yl)pyrido[4,3-b]indol-1-ones and isoquinolin-1-ones.  
Potent conformationally restricted 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists

GI



AB Several series of N-(quinuclidin-3-yl)aryl and heteroaryl-fused pyridones were synthesized and evaluated for 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor affinity. In the heteroaryl series, pyrido[4,3-b]indol-1-one I (R = Me, R<sub>1</sub> = H) and the 4,5-alkano-bridged analogs I [RR<sub>1</sub> = (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> (n = 3, 4)] displayed high 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor affinity with pK<sub>i</sub> values >9. The (3S)-quinuclidinyl isomers had >10 fold higher affinity than the (3R)-isomers. In a series of 2-(quinuclidin-3-yl)isoquinolin-1-ones, derivs. substituted with small lipophilic groups (II; R = Me, Et, OMe, Cl, R<sub>1</sub> = H) and with 4,5-alkano-bridges [II; RR<sub>1</sub> = (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> (n = 2, 3, 4)] also displayed high affinity. In particular, the hexahydro-1H-benz[de]isoquinolinone (S,S)-37 (III) was the highest affinity 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor ligand prepared (pK<sub>i</sub> 10.4). A number of the high affinity ligands were shown to be potent 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists in vivo as determined by inhibition of the B-J reflex in the anesthetized rat. Again, (S,S)-37 was the most active agent tested (ID<sub>50</sub> 0.02 µg/kg i.v.), and this compound was also potent in blocking cisplatin-induced emesis in both the ferret and the dog. Computer modeling studies were performed, and previously reported 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonist pharmacophore models were refined to include a key lipophilic binding domain.

AN 1993:539153 CAPLUS

DN 119:139153

TI 2-(Quinuclidin-3-yl)pyrido[4,3-b]indol-1-ones and isoquinolin-1-ones.  
Potent conformationally restricted 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists

AU Clark, Robin D.; Miller, Aaron B.; Berger, Jacob; Repke, David B.; Weinhardt, Klaus K.; Kowalczyk, Bruce A.; Eglen, Richard M.; Bonhaus, Douglas W.; Lee, Chi Ho; et al.

CS Inst. Org. Chem., Syntex Res., Palo Alto, CA, 94304, USA

SO Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1993), 36(18), 2645-57

CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

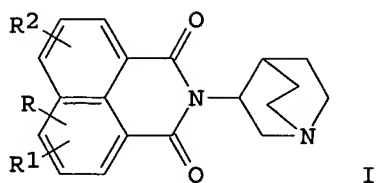
DT Journal

LA English

L15 ANSWER 8 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Preparation of N-(3-quinuclidinyl)-1,8-naphthalimides as 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists

GI



AB Title compds. [I; R,R1,R2 = H, halo, NO2, (cyclo)alkyl, Ph, etc.] were prepared Thus, 1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1,3-dione was cyclocondensed with 3-aminoquinuclidine to give I (R = R1 = R2 = H). I had ID50 of 1-100 µg/kg i.v. against serotonin-induced Bezold-Jarish effect in rats.

AN 1993:101816 CAPLUS

DN 118:101816

TI Preparation of N-(3-quinuclidinyl)-1,8-naphthalimides as 5-HT3 receptor antagonists

IN Langlois, Michel; Giudice, Antonina

PA Elf Sanofi S. A., Fr.

SO Fr. Demande, 20 pp.

CODEN: FRXXBL

DT Patent

LA French

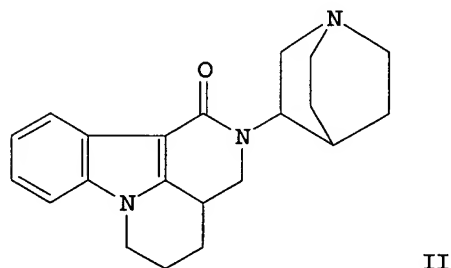
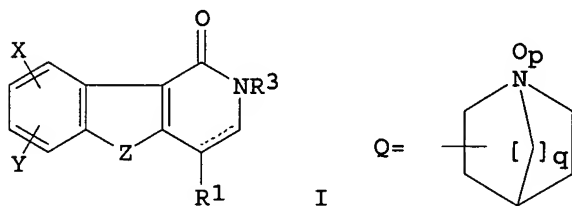
FAN.CNT 1

|      | PATENT NO.        | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|------|-------------------|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| PI   | FR 2673944        | A1   | 19920918 | FR 1991-3056    | 19910313 |
|      | FR 2673944        | B1   | 19950310 |                 |          |
| PRAI | FR 1991-3056      |      | 19910313 |                 |          |
| OS   | MARPAT 118:101816 |      |          |                 |          |

L15 ANSWER 9 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Preparation of 2-azabicycloalkyl-1,2-dihydro-1-oxopyrido[4,3-b]indoles and analogs as S3 receptor antagonists

GI



AB Title compds. [I; R1 = H, alkyl; R3 = azabicycloalkyl group, e.g., Q; X, Y = H, halo, OH, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.; Z = O, S, NR2; R2 = H, alkyl, R1R2 =

(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2-4</sub>; dashed line = optional bond; p = 0, 1; q = 1-3 were prepared  
 Thus, 6,7,8,9-tetrahydropyrido[1,2-a]indole was acylated by Cl<sub>2</sub>CO and the  
 esterified product condensed with (S)-3-amino-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane to  
 give, after cyclocondensation with DMF, title compound (S)-II.HCl which had  
 ID<sub>50</sub> of 0.05 mg/kg i.v. for inhibition of the Bezold-Jarisch reflex in  
 anesthetized rats. Pharmaceutical formulations of I are given.

AN 1992:550973 CAPLUS

DN 117:150973

TI Preparation of 2-azabicycloalkyl-1,2-dihydro-1-oxopyrido[4,3-b]indoles and  
 analogs as S<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists

IN Berger, Jacob; Clark, Robin D.

PA Syntex (U.S.A.), Inc., USA

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 34 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|      | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|------|---|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
|      | -----   | ---- | -----    | -----           | -----    |
| PI   | EP 485962   | A2   | 19920520 | EP 1991-119290  | 19911112 |
|      | EP 485962   | A3   | 19920729 |                 |          |
|      | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE |      |          |                 |          |
|      | US 5189041  | A    | 19930223 | US 1990-614326  | 19901116 |
|      | CA 2055680  | AA   | 19920517 | CA 1991-2055680 | 19911115 |
|      | FI 9105400  | A    | 19920517 | FI 1991-5400    | 19911115 |
|      | NO 9104490  | A    | 19920518 | NO 1991-4490    | 19911115 |
|      | AU 9187852  | A1   | 19920521 | AU 1991-87852   | 19911115 |
|      | HU 59406  | A2   | 19920528 | HU 1991-3579    | 19911115 |
|      | JP 04283587   | A2   | 19921008 | JP 1991-300234  | 19911115 |
|      | ZA 9109078  | A    | 19930517 | ZA 1991-9078    | 19911115 |
| PRAI | US 1990-614326  | A    | 19901116 |                 |          |
| OS   | MARPAT 117:150973   |      |          |                 |          |

L15 ANSWER 10 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Synthesis of (R)- and (S)-3-aminoquinuclidine from 3-quinuclidinone and  
 (S)- and (R)-1-phenethylamine

AB The synthesis of (R)- and (S)-3-aminoquinuclidine, an important building  
 block for the synthesis of chiral 5-HT<sub>3</sub> serotonin receptor antagonists, is  
 described. The key reaction is the reduction by NaBH<sub>4</sub> of the imine prepared  
 from the 3-quinuclidinone and chiral (S) or (R)-1-phenethylamine.

AN 1992:511443 CAPLUS

DN 117:111443

TI Synthesis of (R)- and (S)-3-aminoquinuclidine from 3-quinuclidinone and  
 (S)- and (R)-1-phenethylamine

AU Langlois, Michel; Meyer, Christine; Soulier, Jean Louis

CS CERCOA, CNRS, Thiais, F-94320, Fr.

SO Synthetic Communications (1992), 22(13), 1895-911

CODEN: SYNCAV; ISSN: 0039-7911

DT Journal

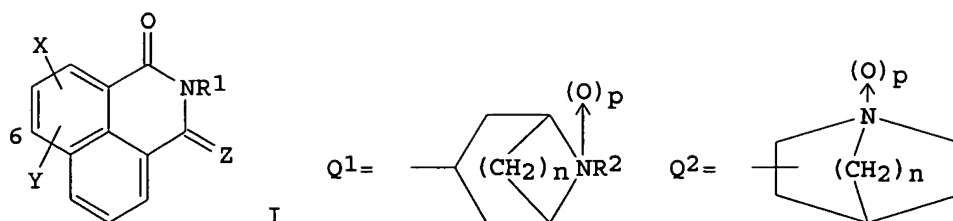
LA English

OS CASREACT 117:111443

L15 ANSWER 11 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Preparation of 2-(heterocyclyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-benz[de]isoquinoline-1,3-  
 diones as 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists

GI



AB Title compds. I [Z = O or H,H; X, Y = H, halo, OH, C1-6 alkoxy, PhCH<sub>2</sub>O, C1-6 alkyl, NO<sub>2</sub>, (substituted) amino, carbamoyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl; R<sub>1</sub> = Q<sub>1</sub>, Q<sub>2</sub>, etc.; p = 0, 1; n = 1-3; R<sub>2</sub> = H, (substituted) C1-6 alkyl, C3-8 cycloalkyl, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>t</sub>R<sub>3</sub>; R<sub>3</sub> = (substituted) thienyl, -pyrrolyl, -furyl, or -Ph; t = 1, 2] were prepared as 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists useful as antiemetics and anxiolytics, for example. Thus, a solution of S-3-aminoquinuclidine in xylenes was added dropwise to a boiling solution of 4-nitro-1,8-naphthalic anhydride. The mixture was refluxed 6 h with removal of H<sub>2</sub>O. Ac<sub>2</sub>O was added and the solution was heated an addnl. 16 h to give S-I (Z = O, X = 6-NO<sub>2</sub>, Y = H, R<sub>1</sub> = 1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl). This was hydrogenated over 10% Pd/C to give S-I (X = 6-NH<sub>2</sub>, all others as above) (II). II·HCl at 1.0 mg/kg i.v. in emetic ferrets reduced the number of retching and vomiting episodes and the time to onset of emesis. Formulations of I were prepared

AN 1992:83557 CAPLUS

DN 116:83557

TI Preparation of 2-(heterocyclyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-benz[de]isoquinoline-1,3-diones as 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists

IN Berger, Jacob; Clark, Robin D.; Eglen, Richard M.; Smith, William L.; Weinhardt, Klaus K.

PA Syntex (U.S.A.), Inc., USA

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 41 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent

LA English

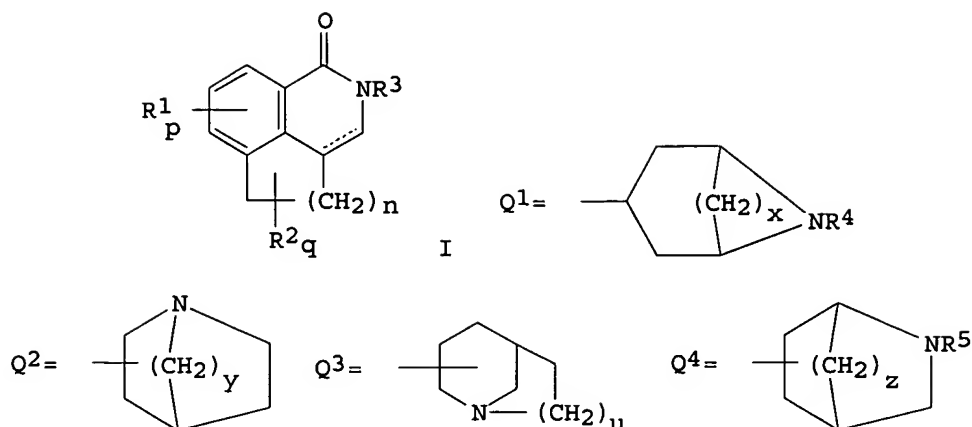
FAN.CNT 2

|      | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|------|---|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| PI   | EP 457243   | A1   | 19911121 | EP 1991-107721  | 19910513 |
|      | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE |      |          |                 |          |
|      | AU 9176189  | A1   | 19911114 | AU 1991-76189   | 19910429 |
|      | CA 2042443  | AA   | 19911115 | CA 1991-2042443 | 19910513 |
|      | FI 9102317  | A    | 19911115 | FI 1991-2317    | 19910513 |
|      | NO 9101845  | A    | 19911115 | NO 1991-1845    | 19910513 |
|      | HU 58095  | A2   | 19920128 | HU 1991-1587    | 19910513 |
|      | JP 04226974   | A2   | 19920817 | JP 1991-138246  | 19910513 |
|      | ZA 9103605  | A    | 19930127 | ZA 1991-3605    | 19910513 |
|      | CN 1059724  | A    | 19920325 | CN 1991-103292  | 19910514 |
| PRAI | US 1990-523090  | A    | 19900514 |                 |          |
| OS   | MARPAT 116:83557  |      |          |                 |          |

L15 ANSWER 12 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Preparation of 2-azabicycloalkyl-1H-benz[de]isoquinolin-1-ones and related compounds as 5-HT<sub>3</sub> antagonists

GI



AB Title compds. [I; R1 = halo, OH (phenyl)alkoxy, alkyl, NO<sub>2</sub>, amino, carbamoyl; R2 = alkyl; R3 = Q1-Q4; R4, R5 = alkyl, cycloalkyl, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>t</sub>R<sub>6</sub>; R6 = (substituted) thienyl, pyrrolyl, furyl; n = 1-3; p = 0-3; q = 0-2; u, x, y, z = 1-3; t = 1,2], were prepared. Thus, S-N-(1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenecarboxamide (preparation from 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenecarboxylic acid and S-3-amino-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane given) in THF at -70° was treated with BuLi in hexane; the mixture was stirred 1 h at -10°, cooled to -70°, and treated with DMF followed by warming to room temperature to give S-2-(1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl)-2,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1H-benz[de]isoquinolin-1-one, isolated as the hydrochloride monoethanol adduct (II). II i.p. in aged mice increased time spent in the darkened area in the Crawley-Goodwin test from 32.6% (controls) to 75.2%.

AN 1991:514377 CAPLUS

DN 115:114377

TI Preparation of 2-azabicycloalkyl-1H-benz[de]isoquinolin-1-ones and related compounds as 5-HT<sub>3</sub> antagonists

IN Berger, Jacob; Clark, Robin D.; Eglen, Richard M.; Smith, William L.; Weinhardt, Klaus K.

PA Syntex (U.S.A.), Inc., USA

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 42 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent

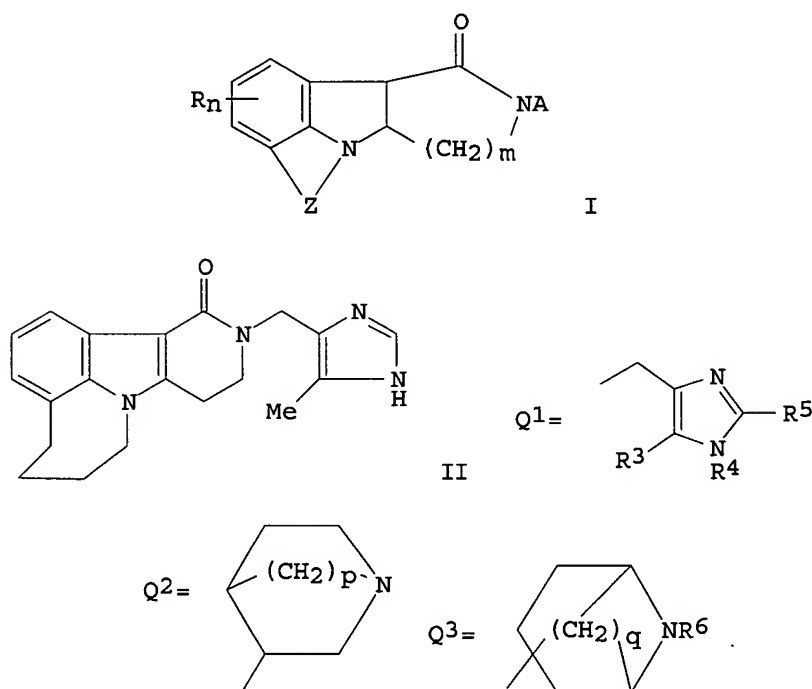
LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|    | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|----|---|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| PI | EP 430190   | A2   | 19910605 | EP 1990-122689  | 19901127 |
|    | EP 430190   | A3   | 19920122 |                 |          |
|    | EP 430190   | B1   | 19950705 |                 |          |
|    | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE |      |          |                 |          |
|    | CA 2030718  | AA   | 19910529 | CA 1990-2030718 | 19901127 |
|    | CA 2030718  | C    | 19980512 |                 |          |
|    | FI 9005839  | A    | 19910529 | FI 1990-5839    | 19901127 |
|    | FI 98367  | B    | 19970228 |                 |          |
|    | FI 98367  | C    | 19970610 |                 |          |
|    | NO 9005120  | A    | 19910529 | NO 1990-5120    | 19901127 |
|    | NO 175309   | B    | 19940620 |                 |          |
|    | NO 175309   | C    | 19940928 |                 |          |
|    | AU 9066963  | A1   | 19910606 | AU 1990-66963   | 19901127 |
|    | AU 642178   | B2   | 19931014 |                 |          |
|    | JP 03176486   | A2   | 19910731 | JP 1990-328764  | 19901127 |
|    | JP 06062607   | B4   | 19940817 |                 |          |
|    | HU 56368  | A2   | 19910828 | HU 1990-7660    | 19901127 |
|    | HU 218654   | B    | 20001028 |                 |          |
|    | ZA 9009529  | A    | 19920826 | ZA 1990-9529    | 19901127 |

|                      |    |          |                |          |
|----------------------|----|----------|----------------|----------|
| IL 96486             | A1 | 19950330 | IL 1990-96486  | 19901127 |
| IL 110622            | A1 | 19950330 | IL 1990-110622 | 19901127 |
| PL 166272            | B1 | 19950428 | PL 1990-287961 | 19901127 |
| PL 166267            | B1 | 19950428 | PL 1990-303660 | 19901127 |
| PL 166277            | B1 | 19950428 | PL 1990-303661 | 19901127 |
| ES 2075121           | T3 | 19951001 | ES 1990-122689 | 19901127 |
| KR 9707917           | B1 | 19970517 | KR 1990-19275  | 19901127 |
| US 5202333           | A  | 19930413 | US 1991-704565 | 19910522 |
| PRAI US 1989-442082  | A  | 19891128 |                |          |
| IL 1990-96486        | A3 | 19901127 |                |          |
| OS MARPAT 115:114377 |    |          |                |          |

L15 ANSWER 13 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 TI New annelated indolo[3,2-c]lactams as serotonin antagonists  
 GI



AB The title compds. [I; R = alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, halo, OH, amino, aminocarbonyl; n = 0-2; m = 1-4; Z = (substituted) (annelated) (O-, N-, S-, SO-, or SO<sub>2</sub>-containing) moiety to complete a 5-8 membered ring; A = Q1, Q2, Q3, etc.; 1 of R<sub>3</sub>, R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>5</sub> = H, alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, Ph, phenylalkyl, the others = H, alkyl; R<sub>6</sub> = alkyl, cycloalkyl, cyclopropylmethyl, allyl, propargyl, PhCH<sub>2</sub>; p = 1, 2; q = 2-4], were prepared as serotonin antagonists (no data). Thus, a mixture of 4,5,6,7,9,10,11,12-octahydropyrido[3',4':4,5]pyrrolo[3,2,1-jk][1]benzazepin-12-one (preparation from 1-amino-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H[1]benzazepine given), 1-triphenylmethyl-4(5)-chloromethyl-5(4)-methylimidazole, and KOH in Me<sub>2</sub>SO was stirred at 40° to give the coupling product, which was detritylated with refluxing HOAc to give title compound II.

AN 1991:23799 CAPLUS  
 DN 114:23799

TI New annelated indolo[3,2-c]lactams as serotonin antagonists  
 IN Van Wijngaarden, Ineke; Haeck, Hans Heinz; Hamminga, Derk; Wouters, Wouter  
 PA Duphar International Research B. V., Neth.

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 22 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|      | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|------|---|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| PI   | EP 377238   | A1   | 19900711 | EP 1989-203203  | 19891214 |
|      | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE |      |          |                 |          |
|      | CA 2005974  | AA   | 19900622 | CA 1989-2005974 | 19891219 |
|      | DK 8906473  | A    | 19900623 | DK 1989-6473    | 19891219 |
|      | ZA 8909744  | A    | 19900926 | ZA 1989-9744    | 19891219 |
|      | IL 92791  | A1   | 19930818 | IL 1989-92791   | 19891219 |
|      | AU 8947165  | A1   | 19900628 | AU 1989-47165   | 19891221 |
|      | AU 615818   | B2   | 19911010 |                 |          |
|      | JP 02258785   | A2   | 19901019 | JP 1989-331398  | 19891222 |
|      | US 5223625  | A    | 19930629 | US 1992-913901  | 19920716 |
| PRAI | NL 1988-3135  | A    | 19881222 |                 |          |
|      | US 1989-452501  | B3   | 19891219 |                 |          |
| OS   | MARPAT 114:23799                                      |      |          |                 |          |

L15 ANSWER 14 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Synthesis of 3-alkyl (aryl)-3-aminoquinuclidines

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Concentrated H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (10 cc.) was added to 5 g. I (R<sub>1</sub> = CH<sub>2</sub>Ph, R<sub>2</sub> = OH) and 10 cc.

MeCN during 40 min., the mixture was kept 48 hrs., poured on ice, neutralized with 50% K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> and extracted with CHCl<sub>3</sub> to give 17.5% I (R<sub>1</sub> = NHAc, R<sub>2</sub> = CH<sub>2</sub>Ph) (II), m. 218-19.5° (Me<sub>2</sub>CO-alc.). AcNH<sub>2</sub> and 64.5% 3-benzyl-idenequinuclidine isomer mixture was obtained from the mother liquors by distillation in vacuo. Similarly, the following compds. were obtained besides AcNH<sub>2</sub> (starting material and products given): I (R<sub>1</sub> = Ph, R<sub>2</sub> = OH) (III), 58.5% I (R<sub>1</sub> = Ph, R<sub>2</sub> = NHAc), m. 200-1° (H<sub>2</sub>O), b<sub>2</sub> 190° [HCl salt m. 72° (decomposition); picrate m. 254-5°], 38% 3-phenyl-Δ<sup>2</sup>-dehydroquinuclidine, b<sub>0.35</sub> 105-8°, n<sub>20D</sub> 1.5843 (HCl salt m. 210-12°); I (R<sub>1</sub> = Me, R<sub>2</sub> = OH), 48.5% I (R<sub>1</sub> = Me, R<sub>2</sub> = NHAc), b<sub>2</sub> 138-40°, m. 112-14° (Et<sub>2</sub>O), 3% 3-methylidenequinuclidine and 3-methyl-Δ<sup>2</sup>-dehydroquinuclidine mixture; I (R<sub>1</sub> = Bu, R<sub>2</sub> = OH), 10% I (R<sub>1</sub> = Bu, R<sub>2</sub> = NHAc), b<sub>2</sub> 140-1°, m. 125-7° (EtOAc), 48% IV, b<sub>11</sub> 97-8°. II (2.3 g.) in 23 cc. 17% HCl was heated in a sealed tube 20 hrs. at 180° to give 57% I (R<sub>1</sub> = CH<sub>2</sub>Ph, R<sub>2</sub> = NH<sub>2</sub>) (V), b<sub>1</sub> 145-6°; dipicrate m. 110-11°. I (R<sub>2</sub> = NHAc) was refluxed in 17% HCl 40 hrs. to give the following I (R<sub>2</sub> = NH<sub>2</sub>) (R<sub>1</sub>, % yield, b.p./mm., m.p., and m.p. 2HCl salt given): Ph (VI), 97, 131-2°/2, - , - ; Me, 92.2, - , 58-60°, 320-2°; Bu, 47.5, 82-3°/0.4, - , - . III (3 g.), 6 cc. CH<sub>2</sub>:CHCN, and 6 cc. H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> was kept 24 hrs., 50 cc. concentrated HCl added, and the mixture refluxed 25 hrs. to give 30% VI,

n25D

15761. V (1.1 g.), 1.02 g. 37% CH<sub>2</sub>O, and 1.4 g. HCO<sub>2</sub>H was heated 20 hrs. at 100° to give 74% I (R<sub>1</sub> = CH<sub>2</sub>Ph, R<sub>2</sub> = NMe<sub>2</sub>), b<sub>2</sub> 140-1°, m. 26-8°; citrate m. 57-60°. Similarly, the following I were obtained (R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>, % yield, b.p./mm., m.p., m.p. tartrate, and m.p. citrate given): Ph, NMe<sub>2</sub>, 78.6, - , 104-6°, 45-7°, - ; Me, NMe<sub>2</sub>, 82.3, 71-2°/2, - , - , 76-8°; Me, NEtMe, 81.5, 61-3°/1, - , - , - . VI (3 g.) in 10 cc. CHCl<sub>3</sub> was added to a mixture of 0.7 cc. HCO<sub>2</sub>H and 1.93 cc. Ac<sub>2</sub>O, previously heated 2 hrs. at 50° and cooled, and the mixture kept 50 hrs. to give 58.5% I (R<sub>1</sub> = Ph, R<sub>2</sub> = NHCHO), b<sub>0.8</sub> 275-80°, m. 52-4°. II (1 g.), 1 g. LiAlH<sub>4</sub>, 15 cc. Et<sub>2</sub>O, and 15 cc. dioxane was refluxed 20 hrs. to give 50.6% I (R<sub>1</sub> = CH<sub>2</sub>Ph, R<sub>2</sub> = NH<sub>2</sub>Et), b<sub>2</sub> 132-4°; dipicrate m. 62-4°. Similarly, the following I were obtained (R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>, % yield, b.p./mm., and m.p. dipicrate given): Me, NH<sub>2</sub>Et, 53.2, 140-1°/10, 101-2°; Ph, NHMe (VII), 64, 127-9°/1, - ; Ph, NMeEt, 29.5, 128-30°/1.5, - . VII (1.2 g.) and 15 cc. Ac<sub>2</sub>O was refluxed 1 hr.



to give 63.4% I (R1 = Ph, R2 = NMeAc), b1 180-92°; picrate m.  
95-7°. The structures of unsatd. compds. were investigated by  
N.M.R. spectroscopy; the results were tabulated and discussed.

AN 1969:77760 CAPLUS  
DN 70:77760  
TI Synthesis of 3-alkyl (aryl)-3-aminoquinuclidines  
AU Mikhlin, E. E.; Vorob'eva, V. Ya.; Turchin, K. F.; Rubtsov, M. V.  
CS Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Khim.-Farm. Inst. im. Ordzhonikidze, Moscow, USSR  
SO Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii (1968), (6), 1083-8  
CODEN: KGSSAQ; ISSN: 0132-6244  
DT Journal  
LA Russian

L15 ANSWER 15 OF 18 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN COMPOSITION COMPRISING SEROTONIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS, 5 HT-2 AND 5 HT-3  
TIFR COMPOSITION COMPRENANT LES ANTAGONISTES DES RECEPTEURS DE SEROTONINE 5  
HT-2 ET 5 HT-3  
ABEN A composition comprising a combination of compounds comprising: a) at  
least one compound with antagonist activity to the 5-HT<sb>3</sb>  
receptor; and b) at least one compound with antagonist activity to the  
5-HT<sb>2</sb> receptor is described.  
ABFR L'invention concerne une composition comprenant une combinaison de  
composes qui contient: a) au moins un compose presentant une activite  
antagoniste sur le recepteur 5-HT<sb>3</sb>; et b) au moins un compose  
presentant une activite antagoniste sur le recepteur 5-HT<sb>2</sb>.  
AN 2002036114 PCTFULL ED 20020523 EW 200219  
TIEN COMPOSITION COMPRISING SEROTONIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS, 5 HT-2 AND 5 HT-3  
TIFR COMPOSITION COMPRENANT LES ANTAGONISTES DES RECEPTEURS DE SEROTONINE 5  
HT-2 ET 5 HT-3  
IN SKOGVALL, Staffan, Flygelvaegen 33, S-224 72 Lund, SE [SE, SE]  
PA RESPIRATORIUS AB, Ideon, Soelvegatan 41, S-223 70 Lund, SE [SE, SE], for  
all designates States except US;  
SKOGVALL, Staffan, Flygelvaegen 33, S-224 72 Lund, SE [SE, SE], for US  
only  
AG AWAPATENT AB, Box 5117, S-200 71 Malmoe, SE  
LAF English  
LA English  
DT Patent  
PI WO 2002036114 A1 20020510  
DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN  
MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR  
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
W-U: AT CZ DE DK EE FI SK  
RW (ARIPO): GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
RW (EAPO): AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
RW (EPO): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
RW (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
AI WO 2001-SE2373 A 20011030  
PRAI SE 2000-0003996-6 20001101  
US 2000-60/244,662 20001101

L15 ANSWER 16 OF 18 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN COMPOSITION COMPRISING: SEROTONIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS (5HT-2, 5HT-3)  
AND AGONIST (5HT-4)  
TIFR COMPOSITION COMPRENANT DES AGONISTES (5HT-4) ET DES ANTAGONISTES (5HT-2,  
5HT-3) RECEPTEURS DE LA SEROTONINE  
ABEN A composition comprising a combination of a) at least one compound with  
agonist activity to the 5-HT<sb>4</sb> receptor, b) at least one  
compound with antagonist activity to the 5-HT<sb>3</sb> receptor, and c)  
at least one compound with antagonist activity to the 5-HT<sb>2</sb>  
receptor is described.  
ABFR L'invention concerne une composition comprenant une combinaison a) d'au  
moins un compose presentant une activite agoniste destinee au recepteur

5-HT<sb>4</sb>, b) d'au moins un compose presentant une activite antagoniste destinee au recepteur 5-HT<sb>3</sb>, et c) d'au moins un compose presentant une activite antagoniste destinee au recepteur 5-HT<sb>2</sb>.

AN 2002036113 PCTFULL ED 20020523 EW 200219  
TIEN COMPOSITION COMPRISING: SEROTONIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS (5HT-2, 5HT-3)  
AND AGONIST (5HT-4)  
TIFR COMPOSITION COMPRENANT DES AGONISTES (5HT-4) ET DES ANTAGONISTES (5HT-2,  
5HT-3) RECEPTEURS DE LA SEROTONINE  
IN SKOGVALL, Staffan, Flygelvaegen 33, S-224 72 Lund, SE [SE, SE]  
PA RESPIRATORIUS AB, Ideon, Soelvegatan 41, S-223 70 Lund, SE [SE, SE], for  
all designates States except US;  
SKOGVALL, Staffan, Flygelvaegen 33, S-224 72 Lund, SE [SE, SE], for US  
only  
AG AWAPATENT AB, Box 5117, S-200 71 Malmoe, SE  
LAF English  
LA English  
DT Patent  
PI WO 2002036113 A1 20020510  
DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN  
MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR  
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
W-U: AT CZ DE DK EE FI SK  
RW (ARIPO): GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
RW (EAPO): AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
RW (EPO): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
RW (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
AI WO 2001-SE2372 A 20011030  
PRAI SE 2000-0003995-8 20001101  
US 2000-60/244,661 20001101

L15 ANSWER 17 OF 18 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN 5-HT3 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS INVOLVING AIRWAY  
CONSTRICTION  
TIFR ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR 5-HT3 DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES  
ENGLOBANT LA CONSTRICTION DES VOIES AERIENNES  
ABEN The present invention relates to a compound having antagonist activity  
to the 5-HT3 receptor for use as a medicament and to the use of said  
compound in the manufacture of a medicament for use in therapeutic or  
prophylactic treatment of disorders involving airway constriction of a  
human or animal body, as well as methods of treatment, wherein said  
compounds are administered.  
ABFR La presente invention concerne un compose ayant une activite antagoniste  
au recepteur 5-HT3 et destine a etre utilise comme medicament.  
L'invention concerne egalement l'utilisation de ce compose pour produire  
un medicament destine au traitement ou a la prevention de troubles  
englobant la constriction des voies aeriennes d'un corps humain ou  
animal. L'invention concerne enfin des modes de traitement dans lesquels  
ces composes sont administres.  
AN 2001095903 PCTFULL ED 20020826  
TIEN 5-HT3 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS INVOLVING AIRWAY  
CONSTRICTION  
TIFR ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR 5-HT3 DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES  
ENGLOBANT LA CONSTRICTION DES VOIES AERIENNES  
IN SKOGVALL, Staffan  
PA RESPIRATORIUS AB;  
SKOGVALL, Staffan  
DT Patent  
PI WO 2001095903 A1 20011220  
DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP  
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX  
MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA

UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
 AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB  
 GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML  
 MR NE SN TD TG

AI WO 2000-SE2613 A 20001220  
 PRAI SE 2000-SE00/01267 20000615

L15 ANSWER 18 OF 18 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN A COMPOSITION COMPRISING A COMBINATION OF RECEPTOR AGONISTS AND  
 ANTAGONISTS  
 TIFR COMPOSITION CONTENANT UNE ASSOCIATION D'AGONISTES ET D'ANTAGONISTES D'UN  
 RECEPTEUR

ABEN The present invention relates to a composition comprising a combination  
 of a) at least one compound with agonist activity to the 5-HT4 receptor  
 and b) at least one compound with antagonist activity to the 5-HT3  
 receptor and to the use of said compound in the manufacture of a  
 medicament for therapeutic or prophylactic treatment of disorders  
 involving airway constriction of a human or animal body, as well as  
 methods of treatment, wherein said compounds are administered.

ABFR La presente invention concerne une composition contenant l'association  
 a) au moins d'un compose ayant une activite agoniste sur le recepteur  
 5-HT4 et b) au moins d'un compose ayant une activite antagoniste sur le  
 recepteur 5-HT3. L'invention concerne egalement l'utilisation de cette  
 composition pour produire un medicament permettant de traiter ou de  
 prevenir des troubles comportant la constriction des voies aeriennes  
 d'un corps humain ou animal, ainsi que des modes de traitement  
 comprenant l'administration de cette composition.

AN 2001095902 PCTFULL ED 20020826  
 TIEN A COMPOSITION COMPRISING A COMBINATION OF RECEPTOR AGONISTS AND  
 ANTAGONISTS  
 TIFR COMPOSITION CONTENANT UNE ASSOCIATION D'AGONISTES ET D'ANTAGONISTES D'UN  
 RECEPTEUR

IN SKOGVALL, Staffan  
 PA RESPIRATORIUS AB;  
 SKOGVALL, Staffan

DT Patent

PI WO 2001095902 A1 20011220

DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
 DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP  
 KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX  
 MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA  
 UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
 AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB  
 GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML  
 MR NE SN TD TG

AI WO 2000-SE2612 A 20001220  
 PRAI SE 2000-SE00/01267 20000615

=> logoff

ALL L# QUERIES AND ANSWER SETS ARE DELETED AT LOGOFF  
 LOGOFF? (Y)/N/HOLD:n

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 13:47:01 ON 16 JUN 2006)

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:47:14 ON 16 JUN 2006

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:47:38 ON 16 JUN 2006

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED  
 L2 21 S L1  
 L3 STRUCTURE UPLOADED  
 L4 0 S L3  
 L5 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L6 6 S L5  
L7 STRUCTURE UPLOADED  
L8 STRUCTURE UPLOADED  
L9 22 S L8  
SEL L2  
SEL L6  
SEL L9

INDEX 'ADISCTI, ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, ANTE, AQUALINE, AQUASCI, BIOENG, BIOSIS, BIOTECHABS, BIOTECHDS, BIOTECHNO, CABA, CAPLUS, CEABA-VTB, CIN, CONFSCI, CROPB, CROPU, DDFB, DDFU, DGENE, DISSABS, DRUGB, DRUGMONOG2, DRUGU, EMBAL, EMBASE, ...' ENTERED AT 13:52:34 ON 16 JUN 2006  
SEA E1-E50

-----  
1 FILE BIOSIS  
1 FILE BIOTECHNO  
26 FILE CAPLUS  
1 FILE DDFU  
1 FILE DRUGU  
1 FILE EMBASE  
1 FILE ESBIODBASE  
1 FILE LIFESCI  
1 FILE MEDLINE  
1 FILE SCISEARCH  
4 FILE TOXCENTER  
1 FILE CASREACT  
4 FILE PCTFULL

L10 QUE (360043-62-5/BI OR 360043-68-1/BI OR 360043-72-7/BI OR 3600

-----  
FILE 'CAPLUS, PCTFULL' ENTERED AT 13:55:26 ON 16 JUN 2006

L11 30 S E1-E50  
L12 1 S L11 AND ?TATIN  
L13 8 S L11 AND CHOLINERGIC  
L14 2 S L11 AND ?HOLESTERO?  
L15 18 S L11 NOT PY>2002

=> logoff

ALL L# QUERIES AND ANSWER SETS ARE DELETED AT LOGOFF

LOGOFF? (Y)/N/HOLD:t

'T' IS NOT VALID HERE

For an explanation, enter "HELP LOGOFF".

=> t

L15 ANSWER 1 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2001:752491 CAPLUS

Correction of: 2001:676769

DN 135:318499

Correction of: 135:242223

TI Preparation of spiro[azabicycloalkane-oxazolidinone] derivatives and  
analogs as  $\alpha$ -7 nicotinic receptor agonists

IN Fujio, Masakazu; Hashimoto, Kenji; Katayama, Jiro; Numata, Atsushi

PA Welfide Corporation, Japan

SO PCT Int. Appl., 148 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|    | PATENT NO.    | KIND  | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|----|---------------|---|----------|-----------------|----------|
|    | -----         | ---   | ----     | -----           | -----    |
| PI | WO 2001066546 | A1  | 20010913 | WO 2001-JP1793  | 20010307 |
|    | W:            | AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, |          |                 |          |

LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,  
 SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN,  
 YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM  
 RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,  
 DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,  
 BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
 PRAI JP 2000-65545            A            20000309

=> logoff

ALL L# QUERIES AND ANSWER SETS ARE DELETED AT LOGOFF

LOGOFF? (Y)/N/HOLD:y

|                      |            |         |
|----------------------|------------|---------|
| COST IN U.S. DOLLARS | SINCE FILE | TOTAL   |
|                      | ENTRY      | SESSION |
| FULL ESTIMATED COST  | 179.02     | 222.93  |

|  |            |         |
|--|------------|---------|
| DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) | SINCE FILE | TOTAL   |
|  | ENTRY      | SESSION |
| CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE                        | -14.25     | -14.25  |

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 13:59:53 ON 16 JUN 2006

NEWS HOURS      STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability  
 NEWS LOGIN     Welcome Banner and News Items  
 NEWS IPC8      For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8  
 NEWS X25       X.25 communication option no longer available after June 2006

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

\* \* \* \* \* STN Columbus \* \* \* \* \*

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:34:01 ON 16 JUN 2006

=> index bioscience patents

FILE 'DRUGMONOG' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED

FILE 'ENCOMPPAT2' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED

|                      |            |         |
|----------------------|------------|---------|
| COST IN U.S. DOLLARS | SINCE FILE | TOTAL   |
|                      | ENTRY      | SESSION |
| FULL ESTIMATED COST  | 0.21       | 0.21    |

INDEX 'ADISCTI, ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, ANTE, AQUALINE, AQUASCI, BIOENG, BIOSIS, BIOTECHABS, BIOTECHDS, BIOTECHNO, CABA, CAPLUS, CEABA-VTB, CIN, CONFSCI, CROPB, CROPU, DDFB, DDFU, DGENE, DISSABS, DRUGB, DRUGMONOG2, DRUGU, EMBAL, EMBASE, ...' ENTERED AT 14:34:21 ON 16 JUN 2006

92 FILES IN THE FILE LIST IN STNINDEX

Enter SET DETAIL ON to see search term postings or to view search error messages that display as 0\* with SET DETAIL OFF.

=> s (nAChR or (NaCh(w)receptor) or (alpha(w)nicotinic(w)receptor)) (w)agonist

```

      4  FILE ADISCTI
      1  FILE ADISINSIGHT
      2  FILE AGRICOLA
      2  FILE AQUASCI
    128  FILE BIOSIS
      4  FILE BIOTECHABS
      4  FILE BIOTECHDS
     11  FILE BIOTECHNO
      5  FILE CABA
    112  FILE CAPLUS
  16 FILES SEARCHED...
      3  FILE CIN
      1  FILE CROPU
     19  FILE DDFU
      7  FILE DISSABS
  25 FILES SEARCHED...
     26  FILE DRUGU
      2  FILE EMBAL
     83  FILE EMBASE
     64  FILE ESBIODBASE
     14  FILE IFIPAT
     10  FILE IMSDRUGNEWS
     11  FILE IMSRESEARCH
      3  FILE JICST-EPLUS
  42 FILES SEARCHED...
     31  FILE LIFESCI
     81  FILE MEDLINE
      1  FILE NUTRACEUT
     45  FILE PASCAL

```

```

3    FILE PHAR
1    FILE PHIN
11   FILE PROMT
112  FILE PROUSDDR
91   FILE SCISEARCH
90   FILE TOXCENTER
72   FILE USPATFULL
21   FILE USPAT2
64  FILES SEARCHED...
33   FILE WPIDS
2    FILE WPIFV
33   FILE WPINDEX
7    FILE CASREACT
5    FILE EPFULL
12   FILE INPADOC
81  FILES SEARCHED...
53   FILE PCTFULL

```

41 FILES HAVE ONE OR MORE ANSWERS, 92 FILES SEARCHED IN STNINDEX

L1 QUE (NACHR OR (NACH(W) RECEPTOR) OR (ALPHA(W) NICOTINIC(W) RECEPTOR)) (W) A  
GONIST

```

=> file biosis embase esbiobase medline prousddr scisearch uspatfull pctfull
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS                               SINCE FILE      TOTAL
                                                    ENTRY    SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST                               3.66      3.87

```

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 14:38:01 ON 16 JUN 2006  
Copyright (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 14:38:01 ON 16 JUN 2006  
Copyright (c) 2006 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

FILE 'ESBIOBASE' ENTERED AT 14:38:01 ON 16 JUN 2006  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 Elsevier Science B.V., Amsterdam. All rights reserved.

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 14:38:01 ON 16 JUN 2006

FILE 'PROUSDDR' ENTERED AT 14:38:01 ON 16 JUN 2006  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 Prous Science

FILE 'SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 14:38:01 ON 16 JUN 2006  
Copyright (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 14:38:01 ON 16 JUN 2006  
CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'PCTFULL' ENTERED AT 14:38:01 ON 16 JUN 2006  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 Univentio

```

=> s (nAchR or (NaCh(w)receptor) or (alpha(w)nicotinic(w)receptor)) (w)agonist
L2      684 (NACHR OR (NACH(W) RECEPTOR) OR (ALPHA(W) NICOTINIC(W) RECEPTOR)
        ) (W) AGONIST

```

```

=> s L2 and (hypercholesterolemia or cholesterol or ?tatin)
LEFT TRUNCATION IGNORED FOR FILE 'ESBIOBASE'
L3      41 L2 AND (HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA OR CHOLESTEROL OR ?TATIN)
Left truncation is not valid in the specified search field in the
specified file. The term has been searched without left truncation.
Examples: '?TERPEN?' would be searched as 'TERPEN?' and '?FLAVONOID'
would be searched as 'FLAVONOID.'

```

If you are searching in a field that uses implied proximity, and you used a truncation symbol after a punctuation mark, the system may

interpret the truncation symbol as being at the beginning of a term.  
Implied proximity is used in search fields indexed as single words,  
for example, the Basic Index.

<-----User Break----->

=> s L3 not py>2002  
'2002' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE  
L4 19 L3 NOT PY>2002

=> dup rem L4  
DUPLICATE IS NOT AVAILABLE IN 'PROUSDDR'.  
ANSWERS FROM THESE FILES WILL BE CONSIDERED UNIQUE  
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L4  
L5 16 DUP REM L4 (3 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> d L5 1-16 ti

L5 ANSWER 1 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Sample positioning and analysis system

L5 ANSWER 2 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted aryl compounds for treatment of disease

L5 ANSWER 3 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted aryl compounds for treatment of disease

L5 ANSWER 4 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted heteroaryl moieties for treatment of disease

L5 ANSWER 5 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted heteroaryl moieties for treatment of disease

L5 ANSWER 6 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted aryl compounds for treatment of disease

L5 ANSWER 7 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Irrigation solution and method for inhibition of pain and inflammation

L5 ANSWER 8 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN SAMPLE POSITIONING AND ANALYSIS SYSTEM  
TIFR SYSTEME DE POSITIONNEMENT ET D'ANALYSE D'ECHANTILLONS

L5 ANSWER 9 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED HETEROARYL MOIETIES FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
TIFR FRACTIONS HETEROARYLE SUBSTITUEES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINEES AU  
TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES

L5 ANSWER 10 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED ARYL COMPOUNDS FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
TIFR COMPOSES ARYLIQUES SUBSTITUES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE  
MALADIES

L5 ANSWER 11 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED ARYL COMPOUNDS FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
TIFR COMPOSES ARYLE SUBSTITUES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE  
MALADIES

L5 ANSWER 12 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED ARYL COMPOUNDS FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
TIFR COMPOSES ARYLE SUBSTITUES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE  
MALADIES

L5 ANSWER 13 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED HETEROARYL MOIETIES FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE



TIFR FRAGMENTS HETEROARYLE A SUBSTITUTION QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES

L5 ANSWER 14 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED HETEROARYL MOIETIES FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
TIFR FRACTIONS HETEROARYLE SUBSTITUEES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINEES AU TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES

L5 ANSWER 15 OF 16 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation on STN  
TI Nicotine facilitates glycine release in the rat spinal dorsal horn.

L5 ANSWER 16 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN IRRIGATION SOLUTION AND METHOD FOR INHIBITION OF PAIN AND INFLAMMATION  
TIFR SOLUTION ET METHODE D'IRRIGATION DESTINEES A L'INHIBITION D'UNE DOULEUR ET D'UNE INFLAMMATION

=> d L5 1-16 ti abs bib

L5 ANSWER 1 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Sample positioning and analysis system  
AB Systems for positioning and/or analyzing samples such as cells, vesicles, cellular organelles, and fragments, derivatives, and mixtures thereof, for electrical and/or optical analysis, especially relating to the presence and/or activity of ion channels.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2002:264065 USPATFULL  
TI Sample positioning and analysis system  
IN Schmidt, Christian, Epalonge, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF  
PI US 2002144905 A1 20021010  
AI US 2001-957116 A1 20010919 (9)  
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-581837, filed on 13 Oct 2000, PENDING  
PRAI CH 1997-2903 19971217  
WO 1998-IB1150 19980728  
US 2000-232365P 20000914 (60)  
US 2000-233800P 20000919 (60)  
US 2001-322178P 20010913 (60)  
DT Utility  
FS APPLICATION  
LREP KOLISCH, HARTWELL, DICKINSON,, McCORMACK & HEUSER, Suite 200, 520 S.W. Yamhill Street, Portland, OR, 97204  
CLMN Number of Claims: 13  
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN 10 Drawing Page(s)  
LN.CNT 2264

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L5 ANSWER 2 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted aryl compounds for treatment of disease  
AB The invention provides compounds of Formula I: ##STR1##

These compounds may be in the form of pharmaceutical salts or compositions, and racemic mixtures or pure enantiomers thereof. The compounds of Formula I are useful in pharmaceuticals in which cc7 is known to be involved.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2002:99488 USPATFULL  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted aryl compounds for treatment of disease  
IN Myers, Jason K., Kalamazoo, MI, UNITED STATES  
Groppi, Vincent E., JR., Kalamazoo, MI, UNITED STATES  
Piotrowski, David W., Portage, MI, UNITED STATES

PI US 2002052389 A1 20020502  
US 6492386 B2 20021210  
AI US 2001-932325 A1 20010817 (9)  
PRAI US 2000-226164P 20000818 (60)  
US 2001-284956P 20010419 (60)  
US 2001-284971P 20010419 (60)  
US 2001-284968P 20010419 (60)  
DT Utility  
FS APPLICATION  
LREP Stephen L. Nesbitt, Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Global Intellectual  
Property, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI, 49001  
CLMN Number of Claims: 118  
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN No Drawings  
LN.CNT 4922  
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L5 ANSWER 3 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted aryl compounds for treatment of disease  
AB The invention provides compounds of Formula I: ##STR1##

These compounds may be in the form of pharmaceutical salts or compositions, and racemic mixtures or pure enantiomers thereof. The compounds of Formula I are useful in pharmaceuticals in which  $\alpha^7$  is known to be involved.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2002:92701 USPATFULL  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted aryl compounds for treatment of disease  
IN Myers, Jason K., Kalamazoo, MI, UNITED STATES  
Gropi, Vincent E., JR., Kalamazoo, MI, UNITED STATES  
Piotrowski, David W., Portage, MI, UNITED STATES  
PI US 2002049225 A1 20020425  
US 6479510 B2 20021112  
AI US 2001-932598 A1 20010817 (9)  
PRAI US 2000-226164P 20000818 (60)  
US 2001-284966P 20010419 (60)  
DT Utility  
FS APPLICATION  
LREP Stephen L. Nesbitt, Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Global Intellectual  
Property, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI, 49001  
CLMN Number of Claims: 118  
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN No Drawings  
LN.CNT 4429  
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L5 ANSWER 4 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted heteroaryl moieties for treatment of disease  
AB The invention provides compounds of Formula I: ##STR1##

These compounds may be in the form of pharmaceutical salts or compositions, and racemic mixtures or pure enantiomers thereof. The compounds of Formula I are useful in pharmaceuticals in which  $\alpha^7$  is known to be involved.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2002:78772 USPATFULL  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted heteroaryl moieties for treatment of disease  
IN Myers, Jason K., Kalamazoo, MI, UNITED STATES  
Rogers, Bruce N., Portage, MI, UNITED STATES  
Gropi, Vincent E., JR., Kalamazoo, MI, UNITED STATES  
Piotrowski, David W., Portage, MI, UNITED STATES  
Bodnar, Alice L., Kalamazoo, MI, UNITED STATES  
Jacobsen, Eric Jon, Richland, MI, UNITED STATES

Corbett, Jeffrey W., Portage, MI, UNITED STATES  
PI US 2002042429 A1 20020411  
US 6500840 B2 20021231  
AI US 2001-932612 A1 20010817 (9)  
PRAI US 2000-226652P 20000821 (60)  
US 2001-284849P 20010419 (60)  
US 2001-284850P 20010419 (60)  
US 2001-284967P 20010419 (60)  
DT Utility  
FS APPLICATION  
LREP Stephen L. Nesbitt, Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Global Intellectual  
Property, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI, 49001  
CLMN Number of Claims: 97  
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN No Drawings  
LN.CNT 9262  
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L5 ANSWER 5 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted heteroaryl moieties for treatment of disease  
AB The invention provides compounds of Formula I: ##STR1##

These compounds may be in the form of pharmaceutical salts or compositions, and racemic mixtures or pure enantiomers thereof. The compounds of Formula I are useful in pharmaceuticals in which  $\alpha$ 7 is known to be involved.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2002:78771 USPATFULL  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted heteroaryl moieties for treatment of disease  
IN Myers, Jason K., Kalamazoo, MI, UNITED STATES  
Rogers, Bruce N., Portage, MI, UNITED STATES  
Groppi,, Vincent E., JR., Kalamazoo, MI, UNITED STATES  
Piotrowski, David W., Portage, MI, UNITED STATES  
Bodnar, Alice L., Kalamazoo, MI, UNITED STATES  
Jacobsen, Eric Jon, Richland, MI, UNITED STATES  
Corbett, Jeffrey W., Portage, MI, UNITED STATES  
PI US 2002042428 A1 20020411  
US 6492385 B2 20021210  
AI US 2001-932309 A1 20010817 (9)  
PRAI US 2000-226652P 20000821 (60)  
US 2001-284832P 20010419 (60)  
US 2000-226164P 20000818 (60)  
DT Utility  
FS APPLICATION  
LREP Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Global Intellectual Property, 301 Henrietta  
Street, Kalamazoo, MI, 49001  
CLMN Number of Claims: 97  
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN No Drawings  
LN.CNT 8833  
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L5 ANSWER 6 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted aryl compounds for treatment of disease  
AB The invention provides compounds of Formula I: ##STR1##

These compounds may be in the form of pharmaceutical salts or compositions, and racemic mixtures or pure enantiomers thereof. The compounds of Formula I are useful in pharmaceuticals in which  $\alpha$ 7 is known to be involved.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2002:72895 USPATFULL  
TI Quinuclidine-substituted aryl compounds for treatment of disease

IN Myers, Jason K., Kalamazoo, MI, UNITED STATES  
 Groppi, Vincent E., JR., Kalamazoo, MI, UNITED STATES  
 Piotrowski, David W., Portage, MI, UNITED STATES  
 PI US 2002040035 A1 20020404  
 US 6486172 B2 20021126  
 AI US 2001-932597 A1 20010817 (9)  
 PRAI US 2000-226164P 20000818 (60)  
 US 2001-284961P 20010419 (60)  
 DT Utility  
 FS APPLICATION  
 LREP Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Global Intellectual Property, 301 Henrietta  
 Street, Kalamazoo, MI, 49001  
 CLMN Number of Claims: 118  
 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1  
 DRWN No Drawings  
 LN.CNT 4458  
 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L5 ANSWER 7 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN  
 TI Irrigation solution and method for inhibition of pain and inflammation  
 AB A method and solution for perioperatively inhibiting a variety of pain  
 and inflammation processes at wounds from general surgical procedures  
 including oral/dental procedures. The solution preferably includes at  
 least one pharmacological agent selected from the group consisting of a  
 mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) inhibitor, an  
 $\alpha$ .sub.2-receptor agonist, a neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine  
 receptor agonist, a cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) inhibitor, a soluble  
 receptor and mixtures thereof, and optionally additional multiple pain  
 and inflammation inhibitory agents at dilute concentration in a  
 physiologic carrier, such as saline or lactated Ringer's solution. The  
 solution is applied by continuous irrigation of a wound during a  
 surgical procedure for preemptive inhibition of pain and while avoiding  
 undesirable side effects associated with oral, intramuscular,  
 subcutaneous or intravenous application of larger doses of the agents.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2002:48606 USPATFULL  
 TI Irrigation solution and method for inhibition of pain and inflammation  
 IN Demopulos, Gregory A., Mercer Island, WA, UNITED STATES  
 Pierce-Palmer, Pamela, San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES  
 Herz, Jeffrey M., Mill Creek, WA, UNITED STATES  
 PA Omeros Medical Systems (U.S. corporation)  
 PI US 2002028798 A1 20020307  
 AI US 2001-839633 A1 20010420 (9)  
 RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1999-US24625, filed on 20 Oct 1999,  
 UNKNOWN Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1999-US24672, filed on 20  
 Oct 1999, UNKNOWN Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1999-US24558,  
 filed on 20 Oct 1999, UNKNOWN Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO  
 1999-US24557, filed on 20 Oct 1999, UNKNOWN Continuation-in-part of Ser.  
 No. WO 1999-US26330, filed on 5 Nov 1999, UNKNOWN Continuation-in-part  
 of Ser. No. US 1998-72913, filed on 4 May 1998, UNKNOWN Continuation of  
 Ser. No. US 1996-670699, filed on 26 Jun 1996, UNKNOWN  
 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1995-US16028, filed on 12 Dec 1995,  
 UNKNOWN Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-353775, filed on 12 Dec  
 1994, ABANDONED  
 PRAI US 1998-105026P 19981020 (60)  
 US 1998-105029P 19981020 (60)  
 US 1998-105044P 19981020 (60)  
 US 1998-105166P 19981021 (60)  
 US 1998-107256P 19981105 (60)  
 DT Utility  
 FS APPLICATION  
 LREP CHRISTENSEN, O'CONNOR, JOHNSON, KINDNESS, PLLC, 1420 FIFTH AVENUE, SUITE  
 2800, SEATTLE, WA, 98101-2347  
 CLMN Number of Claims: 19

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN 12 Drawing Page(s)  
LN.CNT 4713  
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L5 ANSWER 8 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN SAMPLE POSITIONING AND ANALYSIS SYSTEM  
TIFR SYSTEME DE POSITIONNEMENT ET D'ANALYSE D'ECHANTILLONS  
ABEN Systems for positioning and/or analyzing samples such as cells,  
vesicles, cellular  
organelles, and fragments, derivatives, and mixtures thereof, for  
electrical  
and/or optical analysis, especially relating to the presence and/or  
activity  
of ion channels.  
ABFR L'invention concerne des systemes de positionnement et/ou d'analyse  
d'echantillons tels que des cellules, des vesicules, des organites  
cellulaires, et des fragments, des derives, et des melanges  
de ceux-ci, utilises dans des analyses electriques et/ou optiques,  
en particulier associees a la presence et/ou activite  
des canaux ioniques.  
AN 2002024862 PCTFULL ED 20020701 EW 200213  
TIEN SAMPLE POSITIONING AND ANALYSIS SYSTEM  
TIFR SYSTEME DE POSITIONNEMENT ET D'ANALYSE D'ECHANTILLONS  
IN SCHMIDT, Christian, ch. de la Cocarde 11, CH-1024 Ecublens, CH [DE, CH]  
PA CYTION S.A., Biopole, ch. des Croisettes 22, CH-1066 Epalinges, CH [CH,  
CH], for all designates States except US;  
SCHMIDT, Christian, ch. de la Cocarde 11, CH-1024 Ecublens, CH [DE, CH],  
for US only  
AG ROLAND, Andre, Avenue Tissot 15, cp 1255, CH-1001 Lausanne, CH  
LAF English  
LA English  
DT Patent  
PI WO 2002024862 A2 20020328  
DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN.  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN  
MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR  
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
RW (ARIPO): GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
RW (EAPO): AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
RW (EPO): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
RW (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
AI WO 2001-CH570 A 20010919  
PRAI US 2000-60/233,800 20000919  
US 2001-60/322,178 20010913

L5 ANSWER 9 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED HETEROARYL MOIETIES FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
TIFR FRACTIONS HETEROARYLE SUBSTITUEES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINEES AU  
TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES  
ABEN The invention provides compounds of Formula (I). These compounds may be  
in the form of pharmaceutical salts or compositions, and racemic  
mixtures or pure enantiomers thereof. The compounds of Formula (I) are  
useful in pharmaceuticals in which  $\alpha_7$  is known to be involved.  
ABFR L'invention concerne des composes representes par la formule (I), qui  
peuvent se presenter sous la forme de sels ou de compositions  
pharmaceutiques et de melanges racemiques ou d'enantiomeres purs desdits  
sels ou compositions. Ces composes representes par la formule (I) sont  
utiles dans des produits pharmaceutiques dans lesquels on sait que  
 $\alpha_7$  joue un role.  
AN 2002017358 PCTFULL ED 20020711 EW 200209  
TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED HETEROARYL MOIETIES FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
TIFR FRACTIONS HETEROARYLE SUBSTITUEES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINEES AU  
TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES

IN MYERS, Jason, K., 1028 Homecrest Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US];  
 ROGERS, Bruce, N., 5860 Tradewind Drive, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US];  
 GROPP, Vincent, E., Jr., 318 Sprague Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US, US];  
 PIOTROWSKI, David, W., 3248 Lost Pine Way, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US];  
 BODNAR, Alice, L., 292 Timber Ridge Drive, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US, US];  
 JACOBSEN, Eric, Jon, 6233 Bethany Circle, Richland, MI 49083, US [US, US];  
 CORBETT, Jeffrey, W., 6427 Pepperidge Circle, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US];

PA PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US], for all designates States except US;  
 MYERS, Jason, K., 1028 Homecrest Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US], for US only;  
 ROGERS, Bruce, N., 5860 Tradewind Drive, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US], for US only;  
 GROPP, Vincent, E., Jr., 318 Sprague Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US, US], for US only;  
 PIOTROWSKI, David, W., 3248 Lost Pine Way, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US], for US only;  
 BODNAR, Alice, L., 292 Timber Ridge Drive, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US, US], for US only;  
 JACOBSEN, Eric, Jon, 6233 Bethany Circle, Richland, MI 49083, US [US, US], for US only;  
 CORBETT, Jeffrey, W., 6427 Pepperidge Circle, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US], for US only

AG HOSLEY, Mary, J., Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Intellectual Property Legal Services, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US

LAF English  
 LA English  
 DT Patent  
 PI WO 2002017358 A2 20020228  
 DS W:

|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| AE | AG | AL | AM | AT | AU | AZ | BA | BB | BG | BR | BY | BZ | CA | CH | CN | CO | CR | CU |
| CZ | DE | DK | DM | DZ | EC | EE | ES | FI | GB | GD | GE | GH | GM | HR | HU | ID | IL | IN |
| IS | JP | KE | KG | KP | KR | KZ | LC | LK | LR | LS | LT | LU | LV | MA | MD | MG | MK | MN |
| MW | MX | MZ | NO | NZ | PH | PL | PT | RO | RU | SD | SE | SG | SI | SK | SL | TJ | TM | TR |
| TT | TZ | UA | UG | US | UZ | VN | YU | ZA | ZW |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

RW (ARIPO): GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
 RW (EAPO): AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
 RW (EPO): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
 RW (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

AI WO 2001-US21139 A 20010817  
 PRAI US 2000-60/226,652 20000821  
 US 2001-60/284,849 20010419  
 US 2001-60/284,850 20010419  
 US 2001-60/284,967 20010419

L5 ANSWER 10 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED ARYL COMPOUNDS FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
 TIFR COMPOSES ARYLIQUES SUBSTITUES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES

ABEN The invention provides compounds of Formula (I). These compounds may be in the form of pharmaceutical salts or compositions, and racemic mixtures or pure enantiomers thereof. The compounds of Formula (I) are useful in pharmaceuticals in which  $\alpha$ ;7 is known to be involved.

ABFR Cette invention concerne des composés de la formule (I) pouvant se présenter sous la forme de sels ou compositions pharmaceutiques, et des mélanges racémiques ou des énantiomères purs desdits composés. Les composés de la formule (I) sont utiles dans des préparations pharmaceutiques dont on sait que  $\alpha$ ;7 entre dans la composition.

AN 2002016358 PCTFULL ED 20020711 EW 200209  
 TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED ARYL COMPOUNDS FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE

TIFR COMPOSES ARYLIQUES SUBSTITUES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES  
 IN MYERS, Jason, K., 1028 Homecrest Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US];  
 GROPPPI, Vincent, E., Jr., 318 Sprague Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US, US];  
 PIOTROWSKI, David, W., 3248 Lost Pine Way, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US]  
 PA PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US], for all designates States except US;  
 MYERS, Jason, K., 1028 Homecrest Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US], for US only;  
 GROPPPI, Vincent, E., Jr., 318 Sprague Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US, US], for US only;  
 PIOTROWSKI, David, W., 3248 Lost Pine Way, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US], for US only  
 AG HOSLEY, Mary, J., Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Intellectual Property Legal Services, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US  
 LAF English  
 LA English  
 DT Patent  
 PI WO 2002016358 A2 20020228  
 DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
 CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN  
 IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN  
 MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR  
 TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
 RW (ARIPO): GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
 RW (EAPO): AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
 RW (EPO): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
 RW (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
 AI WO 2001-US21138 A 20010817  
 PRAI US 2000-60/226,164 20000818  
 US 2001-60/284,966 20010419  
 L5 ANSWER 11 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED ARYL COMPOUNDS FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
 TIFR COMPOSES ARYLE SUBSTITUES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES  
 ABEN The invention provides compounds of Formula (I). These compounds may be in the form of pharmaceutical salts or compositions, and racemic mixtures or pure enantiomers thereof. The compounds of Formula (I) are useful in pharmaceuticals in which  $\alpha;7$  is known to be involved.  
 ABFR L'invention concerne des composes representes par la formule (I), qui peuvent se presenter sous la forme de sels ou de compositions pharmaceutiques et de melanges racemiques ou enantiomeres pures desdits sels ou compositions. Ces composes representes par la formule (I) sont utiles dans des produits pharmaceutiques dans lesquels on sait que  $\alpha;7$  joue un role.  
 AN 2002016357 PCTFULL ED 20020711 EW 200209  
 TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED ARYL COMPOUNDS FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
 TIFR COMPOSES ARYLE SUBSTITUES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES  
 IN MYERS, Jason, K., 1028 Homecrest Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US];  
 GROPPPI, Vincent, E., Jr., 318 Sprague Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US, US];  
 PIOTROWSKI, David, W., 3248 Lost Pine Way, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US]  
 PA PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY, 301 Henrietta, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US], for all designates States except US;  
 MYERS, Jason, K., 1028 Homecrest Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US], for US only;  
 GROPPPI, Vincent, E., Jr., 318 Sprague Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US, US], for US only;

PIOTROWSKI, David, W., 3248 Lost Pine Way, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US], for US only

AG HOSLEY, Mary, J., Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Intellectual Property Legal Services, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US

LAF English

LA English

DT Patent

PI WO 2002016357 A2 20020228

DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN  
MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR  
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

RW (ARIPO): GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

RW (EAPO): AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

RW (EPO): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

RW (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

AI WO 2001-US21137 A 20010817

PRAI US 2000-60/226,164 20000818

US 2001-60/284,961 20010419

L5 ANSWER 12 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN

TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED ARYL COMPOUNDS FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE

TIFR COMPOSES ARYLE SUBSTITUES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES

ABEN The invention provides compounds of Formula (I). These compounds may be in the form of pharmaceutical salts or compositions, and racemic mixtures or pure enantiomers thereof. The compounds of Formula (I) are useful in pharmaceuticals in which  $\alpha;7$  is known to be involved.

ABFR L'invention concerne des composés représentés par la formule (I), qui peuvent se présenter sous la forme de sels ou de compositions pharmaceutiques et de mélanges racémiques ou d'énantiomères purs desdits sels ou compositions. Ces composés représentés par la formule (I) sont utiles dans des produits pharmaceutiques dans lesquels on sait que  $\alpha;7$  joue un rôle.

AN 2002016356 PCTFULL ED 20020711 EW 200209

TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED ARYL COMPOUNDS FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE

TIFR COMPOSES ARYLE SUBSTITUES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES

IN MYERS, Jason, K., 1028 Homecrest Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US];

GROPPI, Vincent, E., Jr., 318 Sprague Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US, US];

PIOTROWSKI, David, W., 3248 Lost Pine Way, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US]

PA PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US], for all designates States except US;

MYERS, Jason, K., 1028 Homecrest Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US], for US only;

GROPPI, Vincent, E., Jr., 318 Sprague Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US, US], for US only;

PIOTROWSKI, David, W., 3248 Lost Pine Way, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US], for US only

AG HOSLEY, Mary, J., Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Intellectual Property Legal Services, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US

LAF English

LA English

DT Patent

PI WO 2002016356 A2 20020228

DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN  
MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR  
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

RW (ARIPO): GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW



RW (EAPO): AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
 RW (EPO): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
 RW (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
 AI WO 2001-US21136 A 20010817  
 PRAI US 2000-60/226,164 20000818  
 US 2001-60/284,956 20010419  
 US 2001-60/284,971 20010419  
 US 2001-60/284,968 20010419  
 L5 ANSWER 13 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED HETEROARYL MOIETIES FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
 TIFR FRAGMENTS HETEROARYLE A SUBSTITUTION QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT  
 DE MALADIES  
 ABEN The invention provides compound of Formula (I): These compounds may be  
 in the form of pharmaceutical salts or compositions, and racemic  
 mixtures or pure enantiomers thereof. The compounds of Formula (I) are  
 useful in pharmaceuticals in which  $\alpha$ ;7 is known to be involved.  
 ABFR L'invention concerne des composés de formule (I) pouvant se présenter  
 sous la forme de sels ou de compositions pharmaceutiques, de mélanges  
 racémiques ou de leurs énantiomères purs. Ces composés de formule (I)  
 peuvent être utilisés dans des substances pharmaceutiques agissant sur  
 l'activité des récepteurs  $\alpha$ ;7.  
 AN 2002016355 PCTFULL ED 20020711 EW 200209  
 TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED HETEROARYL MOIETIES FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
 TIFR FRAGMENTS HETEROARYLE A SUBSTITUTION QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT  
 DE MALADIES  
 IN MYERS, Jason, K., 1028 Homecrest Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US,  
 US];  
 ROGERS, Bruce, N., 5860 Tradewind Drive, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US];  
 GROPP, Vincent, E., Jr., 318 Sprague Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US  
 [US, US];  
 PIOTROWSKI, David, W., 3248 Lost Pine Way, Portage, MI 49024, US [US,  
 US];  
 BODNAR, Alice, L., 292 Timber Ridge Drive, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US,  
 US];  
 JACOBSEN, Eric, Jon, 6233 Bethany Circle, Richland, MI 49083, US [US,  
 US];  
 CORBETT, Jeffrey, W., 6427 Pepperidge Circle, Portage, MI 49024, US [US,  
 US]  
 PA PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY, 301 Henrietta, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US,  
 US], for all designates States except US;  
 MYERS, Jason, K., 1028 Homecrest Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US,  
 US], for US only;  
 ROGERS, Bruce, N., 5860 Tradewind Drive, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US],  
 for US only;  
 GROPP, Vincent, E., Jr., 318 Sprague Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US  
 [US, US], for US only;  
 PIOTROWSKI, David, W., 3248 Lost Pine Way, Portage, MI 49024, US [US,  
 US], for US only;  
 BODNAR, Alice, L., 292 Timber Ridge Drive, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US,  
 US], for US only;  
 JACOBSEN, Eric, Jon, 6233 Bethany Circle, Richland, MI 49083, US [US,  
 US], for US only;  
 CORBETT, Jeffrey, W., 6427 Pepperidge Circle, Portage, MI 49024, US [US,  
 US], for US only  
 AG HOSLEY, Mary, J., Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Intellectual Property  
 Legal Services, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US  
 LAF English  
 LA English  
 DT Patent  
 PI WO 2002016355 A2 20020228  
 DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
 CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN  
 IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN  
 MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR

|      |  |  |
|------|--|--|
|      |  | TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  |
|      | RW (ARIPO):  | GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  |
|      | RW (EAPO):   | AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM   |
|      | RW (EPO):  | AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR   |
|      | RW (OAPI):   | BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  |
| AI   | WO 2001-US22597  | A 20010817   |
| PRAI | US 2000-60/226,652   | 20000821   |
|      | US 2001-60/284,832   | 20010419   |
| L5   | ANSWER 14 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  |  |
| TIEN | QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED HETEROARYL MOIETIES FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  |  |
| TIFR | FRACTIONS HETEROARYLE SUBSTITUEES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINEES AU TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES   |  |
| ABEN | The invention provides compounds of Formula I: These compounds may be in the form of pharmaceutical salts or compositions, and racemic mixtures or pure enantiomers thereof. The compounds of Formula I are useful in pharmaceuticals in which $\alpha;7$ is known to be involved.   |  |
| ABFR | L'invention concerne des composés représentés par la formule (I), qui peuvent se présenter sous la forme de sels ou de compositions pharmaceutiques et de mélanges racémiques ou d'enantiomères purs desdits sels ou compositions. Ces composés représentés par la formule (I) sont utiles dans des produits pharmaceutiques dans lesquels on sait que $\alpha;7$ joue un rôle.  |  |
| AN   | 2002015662 PCTFULL ED 20020711 EW 200209   |  |
| TIEN | QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED HETEROARYL MOIETIES FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  |  |
| TIFR | FRACTIONS HETEROARYLE SUBSTITUEES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINEES AU TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES   |  |
| IN   | MYERS, Jason, K., 1028 Homecrest Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US];<br>ROGERS, Bruce, N., 5860 Tradewind Drive, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US];<br>GROPPI, Vincent, E., Jr., 318 Sprague Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US, US];<br>PIOTROWSKI, David, W., 3248 Lost Pine Way, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US];<br>BODNAR, Alice, L., 292 Timber Ridge Drive, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US, US];<br>JACOBSEN, Eric, Jon, 6233 Bethany Circle, Richland, MI 49083, US [US, US];<br>CORBETT, Jeffrey, W., 6427 Pepperidge Circle, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US]  |  |
| PA   | PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US], for all designates States except US;<br>MYERS, Jason, K., 1028 Homecrest Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US [US, US], for US only;<br>ROGERS, Bruce, N., 5860 Tradewind Drive, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US], for US only;<br>GROPPI, Vincent, E., Jr., 318 Sprague Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US, US], for US only;<br>PIOTROWSKI, David, W., 3248 Lost Pine Way, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US], for US only;<br>BODNAR, Alice, L., 292 Timber Ridge Drive, Kalamazoo, MI 49006, US [US, US], for US only;<br>JACOBSEN, Eric, Jon, 6233 Bethany Circle, Richland, MI 49083, US [US, US], for US only;<br>CORBETT, Jeffrey, W., 6427 Pepperidge Circle, Portage, MI 49024, US [US, US], for US only |  |
| AG   | HOSLEY, Mary, J., Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Intellectual Property Legal Services, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49001, US  |  |
| LAF  | English  |  |
| LA   | English  |  |
| DT   | Patent   |  |
| PI   | WO 2002015662  | A2 20020228  |
| DS   | W:   | AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU<br>CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN<br>IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN |

MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR  
 TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
 RW (ARIPO): GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
 RW (EAPO): AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
 RW (EPO): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
 RW (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

AI WO 2001-US21140 A 20010817  
 PRAI US 2000-60/226,652 20000821  
 US 2001-60/284,841 20010419

L5 ANSWER 15 OF 16 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation on  
 STN DUPLICATE 1

TI Nicotine facilitates glycine release in the rat spinal dorsal horn.  
 AB 1. Nicotinic effects on glycine release were investigated in slices of  
 lumbar spinal cord using conventional whole-cell recordings. In most of  
 the substantia gelatinosa (SG) neurons tested, nicotine increased the  
 frequency of the glycinergic spontaneous miniature inhibitory postsynaptic  
 currents (mIPSCs). In a smaller proportion, nicotine evoked not only this  
 same presynaptic response but also a postsynaptic response. 2. Nicotinic  
 facilitation of glycinergic mIPSCs was investigated in mechanically  
 dissociated SG neurons using *nystatin*-perforated patch  
 recordings. Nicotine ( $3 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $10^{-5}$  M) reversibly enhanced the frequency  
 of glycinergic mIPSCs without altering their amplitudes, thus indicating  
 that nicotine facilitates glycine release through a presynaptic mechanism.  
 3. Choline, a selective  $\alpha 7$  subunit of nicotinic acetylcholine  
 receptor (nAChR) agonist, had no effect on the mIPSC  
 frequency while anatoxin A, a broad-spectrum agonist of nAChR, facilitated  
 the mIPSC frequency. 4.  $\alpha$ -bungarotoxin, a selective  $\alpha 7$  subunit  
 antagonist, failed to block the nicotinic facilitatory action.  
 Mecamylamine, a broad-spectrum nicotinic antagonist, reversibly inhibited  
 nicotinic action. Dihydro-beta-erythroidine, a selective antagonist of  
 nAChRs containing  $\alpha 4$ - $\beta 2$  subunits, completely blocked nicotinic  
 action. 5.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -free but not  $\text{Cd}^{2+}$ -containing bath solutions blocked  
 nicotinic actions. 6. We therefore conclude that nicotine facilitates  
 glycine release in the substantia gelatinosa of the spinal dorsal horn via  
 specific nAChRs containing  $\alpha 4$ - $\beta 2$  subunits. This action on a subset  
 of presynaptic nAChRs may underlie nicotine's modulation of noxious signal  
 transmission and provide a cellular mechanism for the analgesic function  
 of nicotine.

AN 2001:520894 BIOSIS  
 DN PREV200100520894

TI Nicotine facilitates glycine release in the rat spinal dorsal horn.  
 AU Kiyosawa, Atsuko; Katsurabayashi, Shutaro; Akaike, Norihiko [Reprint  
 author]; Pang, Zhi Ping; Akaike, Norio  
 CS Laboratory of Cellular Signaling, Faculty of Integrated Arts and Sciences,  
 University of Tokushima, Tokushima, 770-8502, Japan  
 akaike@mailserver.med.kyushu-u.ac.jp  
 SO Journal of Physiology (Cambridge), (October 1st, 2001) Vol. 536, No. 1,  
 pp. 101-110. print.  
 CODEN: JPHYA7. ISSN: 0022-3751.

DT Article  
 LA English  
 ED Entered STN: 7 Nov 2001  
 Last Updated on STN: 23 Feb 2002

L5 ANSWER 16 OF 16 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN

TIEN IRRIGATION SOLUTION AND METHOD FOR INHIBITION OF PAIN AND INFLAMMATION  
 TIFR SOLUTION ET METHODE D'IRRIGATION DESTINEES A L'INHIBITION D'UNE DOULEUR  
 ET D'UNE INFLAMMATION

ABEN A method and solution for perioperatively inhibiting a variety of pain  
 and inflammation  
 processes at wounds from general surgical procedures including  
 oral/dental procedures. The solution  
 preferably includes at least one neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine  
 receptor agonist and, optionally,

additional multiple pain and inflammation inhibitory agents at dilute concentration in a physiologic carrier, such as saline or lactated Ringer's solution. The solution is applied by continuous irrigation of a wound during a surgical procedure for preemptive inhibition of pain and while avoiding undesirable side effects associated with oral, intramuscular, subcutaneous or intravenous application of larger doses of the agents. One preferred solution to inhibit pain and inflammation includes a neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonist, a serotonin<sub>2</sub> antagonist, a serotonin<sub>3</sub> antagonist, a histamine antagonist, a serotonin agonist, a cyclooxygenase inhibitor, a neurokinin<sub>1</sub> antagonist, a neurokinin<sub>2</sub> antagonist, a purinoceptor antagonist, an ATP-sensitive potassium channel opener, a calcium channel antagonist, a bradykinin<sub>1</sub> antagonist, a bradykinin<sub>2</sub> antagonist and a  $\mu$ -opioid agonist.

ABFR L'invention concerne une methode et une solution d'inhibition perioperatoire de differentes sortes de manifestations de douleur et d'inflammation de plaies suite a des interventions chirurgicales, y compris des interventions buccales/dentaires. La solution contient de preference au moins un agoniste de recepteurs neuronaux d'acetylcholine nicotinique et, eventuellement, de multiples autres agents d'inhibition de douleur et d'inflammation dans des concentrations diluees dans un excipient physiologique tel qu'un solute salin ou un solute lactate de Ringer. On applique la solution par irrigation continue d'une plaie lors d'une intervention chirurgicale afin de favoriser une inhibition preventive de la douleur tout en evitant des effets secondaires indesirables associes a l'administration par voie orale, intramusculaire, sous-cutanee ou intraveineuse de doses plus importantes de ces agents. De preference, une solution d'inhibition de douleur et d'inflammation comprend un agoniste de recepteurs neuronaux d'acetylcholine nicotinique, un antagoniste de serotonine<sub>2</sub>, un antagoniste de serotonine<sub>3</sub>, un antagoniste d'histamine, un agoniste de serotonine, un inhibiteur de cyclooxygenase, un antagoniste de neurokinine<sub>1</sub>, un antagoniste de neurokinine<sub>2</sub>, un antagoniste de purinocepteur, un element d'ouverture du canal potassique sensible a l'ATP, un antagoniste du canal potassique, un antagoniste de bradykinine<sub>1</sub>, un antagoniste de bradykinine<sub>2</sub> et un agoniste d' $\mu$ -opioide.

AN 2000023062 PCTFULL ED 20020515  
TIEN IRRIGATION SOLUTION AND METHOD FOR INHIBITION OF PAIN AND INFLAMMATION  
TIFR SOLUTION ET METHODE D'IRRIGATION DESTINEES A L'INHIBITION D'UNE DOULEUR  
ET D'UNE INFLAMMATION  
IN DEMOPULOS, Gregory, A.;  
PALMER, Pamela, P.;  
HERZ, Jeffrey, M.  
PA OMEROS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.;  
DEMOPULOS, Gregory, A.;  
PALMER, Pamela, P.;  
HERZ, Jeffrey, M.  
LA English  
DT Patent  
PI WO 2000023062 A2 20000427  
DS W: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK

DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
 KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL  
 PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN  
 YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ  
 MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC  
 NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

AI WO 1999-US24558 A 19991020  
 PRAI US 1998-60/105,044 19981020

=> s L2 and (schizophrenia)  
 L6 151 L2 AND (SCHIZOPHRENIA)

=> s L6 not py>2002  
 '2002' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE  
 L7 73 L6 NOT PY>2002

=> dup rem L7  
 DUPLICATE IS NOT AVAILABLE IN 'PROUSDDR'.  
 ANSWERS FROM THESE FILES WILL BE CONSIDERED UNIQUE  
 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L7  
 L8 72 DUP REM L7 (1 DUPLICATE REMOVED)

=> s L8 1-10 ti  
 MISSING OPERATOR L8 1-10  
 The search profile that was entered contains terms or  
 nested terms that are not separated by a logical operator.

=> d L8 1-10 ti

L8 ANSWER 1 OF 72 USPATFULL on STN  
 TI Quinuclidine-substituted aryl compounds for treatment of disease

L8 ANSWER 2 OF 72 USPATFULL on STN  
 TI Quinuclidine-substituted aryl compounds for treatment of disease

L8 ANSWER 3 OF 72 USPATFULL on STN  
 TI Quinuclidine-substituted heteroaryl moieties for treatment of disease

L8 ANSWER 4 OF 72 USPATFULL on STN  
 TI Quinuclidine-substituted heteroaryl moieties for treatment of disease

L8 ANSWER 5 OF 72 USPATFULL on STN  
 TI Quinuclidine-substituted aryl compounds for treatment of disease

L8 ANSWER 6 OF 72 USPATFULL on STN  
 TI Ligands for  $\alpha$ -7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors based on  
 methylcaconitine

L8 ANSWER 7 OF 72 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED HETERO-BICYCLIC AROMATIC COMPOUNDS FOR THE  
 TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
 TIFR COMPOSES AROMATIQUES HETERO-BICYCLIQUES SUBSTITUES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DANS  
 LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES

L8 ANSWER 8 OF 72 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN QUINUCLIDINES-SUBSTITUTED-MULTI-CYCLIC-HETEROARYLS FOR THE TREATMENT OF  
 DISEASE  
 TIFR MULTI-HETEROARYLES CYCLIQUES SUBSTITUES PAR QUINUCLIDINES POUR LE  
 TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES

L8 ANSWER 9 OF 72 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN SUBSTITUTED AZABICYCLIC MOIETIES FOR THE TREATMENT OF DISEASE (NICOTINIC  
 ACETHYLCHOLINE RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS)  
 TIFR FRACTIONS AZABICYCLIQUES SUBSTITUEES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES

(ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR D'ACETHYLCHOLINE NICOTINIQUE)

L8 ANSWER 10 OF 72 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN MUTEINS OF THE CGRP 1-7 PEPTIDE FRAGMENT AND USE THEREOF AS NICOTINIC  
TIFR NEURONAL RECEPTOR ENHANCERS  
MUTEINES DU FRAGMENT PEPTIDIQUE CGRP 1-7 ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME  
AMPLIFICATEURS DES RECEPTEURS NICOTINIQUES NEURONAUX

=> d L8 11-25 ti

L8 ANSWER 11 OF 72 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED HETEROARYL MOIETIES FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
TIFR FRACTIONS HETEROARYLE SUBSTITUEES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINEES AU  
TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES

L8 ANSWER 12 OF 72 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED ARYL COMPOUNDS FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
TIFR COMPOSES ARYLIQUES SUBSTITUES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE  
MALADIES

L8 ANSWER 13 OF 72 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED ARYL COMPOUNDS FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
TIFR COMPOSES ARYLE SUBSTITUES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE  
MALADIES

L8 ANSWER 14 OF 72 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED ARYL COMPOUNDS FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
TIFR COMPOSES ARYLE SUBSTITUES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE  
MALADIES

L8 ANSWER 15 OF 72 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED HETEROARYL MOIETIES FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
TIFR FRAGMENTS HETEROARYLE A SUBSTITUTION QUINUCLIDINE DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT  
DE MALADIES

L8 ANSWER 16 OF 72 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN QUINUCLIDINE-SUBSTITUTED HETEROARYL MOIETIES FOR TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
TIFR FRACTIONS HETEROARYLE SUBSTITUEES PAR QUINUCLIDINE DESTINEES AU  
TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES

L8 ANSWER 17 OF 72 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation on  
STN  
TI THE PSYCHOTOMIMETIC DRUGS PHENCYCLIDINE AND KETAMINE INHIBIT alpha7 AND  
alpha4beta2 NICOTINIC RECEPTORS: CLINICAL IMPLICATIONS.

L8 ANSWER 18 OF 72 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation on  
STN  
TI AMPHETAMINE HYPERRESPONSES IN CHOLINERGICALLY DENERVATED RATS AND alpha7  
NACHR KNOCKOUT MICE, AND EFFECTS OF NICOTINIC AGONISTS.

L8 ANSWER 19 OF 72 USPATFULL on STN  
TI VARIANT HUMAN ALPHA7 ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTOR SUBUNIT, AND METHODS OF  
PRODUCTION AND USES THEREOF

L8 ANSWER 20 OF 72 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation on  
STN  
TI The psychotomimetic drug phencyclidine inhibits alpha7 nicotinic  
acetylcholine receptors in rat hippocampal neurons.

L8 ANSWER 21 OF 72 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation on  
STN  
TI Inhibition of nicotinic receptor-mediated catecholamine secretion by  
Dryobalanops aromatica in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells

L8 ANSWER 22 OF 72 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN DUPLICATE 1  
 TI Recombinant human receptors and functional assays in the discovery of altinicline (SIB-1508Y), a novel acetylcholine-gated ion channel (nAChR) agonist.

L8 ANSWER 23 OF 72 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation on STN  
 TI Nicotinic-cholinergic receptor (nAChR) agonist SIB 1553A reduces distractibility in adult macaques.

L8 ANSWER 24 OF 72 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN A VARIANT HUMAN ALPHA-7 ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTOR SUBUNIT, AND METHODS OF PRODUCTION AND USE THEREOF  
 TIFR SOUS-UNITE ALPHA-7 HUMAINE VARIANTE DU RECEPTEUR DE L'ACETYLCHOLINE, ET PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION ET UTILISATION DE CETTE DERNIERE

L8 ANSWER 25 OF 72 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN CARBAMOYLOXY AMINE COMPOUNDS  
 TIFR COMPOSES CARBAMOYLOXYAMINE

=> s L2 and (Parkinson's(w)disease)  
 MISMATCHED QUOTE 'PARKINSON'S'  
 Quotation marks (or apostrophes) must be used in pairs, one before and one after the expression you are setting off or masking.

=> s L2 and (Parkinsons(w)disease)  
 L9 6 L2 AND (PARKINSONS(W) DISEASE)

=> d L9 1-6 ti abs bib

L9 ANSWER 1 OF 6 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation on STN  
 TI Neuroprotective effect of nicotine against 3-nitropropionic acid (3-NP)-induced experimental Huntington's disease in rats  
 AB Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors (nAChRs) are regarded as potential therapeutic targets to control various neurodegenerative diseases. Owing to the relevance of cholinergic neurotransmission in the pathogenesis of Huntington's disease (HD) this investigation was aimed to study the effect of nicotine, a nAChR agonist, on 3-nitropropionic acid (3-NP)-induced neurodegeneration in female Wistar rats. Systemic administration of 3-NP in rats serves as an important model of HD. The animals received subcutaneous injections of nicotine (0. 0.25, 0.50 and 1.00 mg/kg) daily for 7 days. 3-NP (25 mg/ka, i.p.) was administered daily 30 min after nicotine for the same duration. One additional group of rats served as control (vehicle only). On day 8, the animals were observed for neurobehavioral performance (motor activity, inclined plane test, grip strength test, paw test and beam balance). Immediately after behavioral studies, the animals were transcardially perfused with neutral buffered formalin (10%) and brains were fixed for histological studies. Lesions in the striatal dopaminergic neurons were assessed by immunohistochemical method using tyrosine hydroxylase (TH) immunostaining. Treatment of rats with nicotine significantly and dose-dependently attenuated 3-NP-induced behavioral deficits. Administration of 3-NP alone caused significant depletion of striatal dopamine (DA) and glutathione (GSH), which was significantly and dose-dependently attenuated by nicotine. Preservation of striatal dopaminergic neurons by nicotine was also confirmed by immunohistochemical studies. These results clearly showed neuroprotective effect of nicotine in experimental model of HD. The clinical relevance of these findings in HD patients remains unclear and warrants further studies. (c) 2005 Published by Elsevier Inc.

AN 2005:985747 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 966RM

TI Neuroprotective effect of nicotine against 3-nitropropionic acid  
 (3-NP)-induced experimental Huntington's disease in rats  
 AU Tariq M (Reprint); Khan H A; Elfaki I; Al Deeb S; Al Moutaery K  
 CS Armed Forces Hosp, Neurosci Res Grp, POB 7897 W-912, Riyadh 11159, Saudi  
 Arabia (Reprint); Armed Forces Hosp, Neurosci Res Grp, Riyadh 11159, Saudi  
 Arabia; King Saud Univ, Coll Sci, Dept Biochem, Riyadh 11451, Saudi Arabia  
 rkh\_research@yahoo.com  
 CYA Saudi Arabia  
 SO BRAIN RESEARCH BULLETIN, (30 SEP 2005) Vol. 67, No. 1-2, pp. 161-168.  
 ISSN: 0361-9230.  
 PB PERGAMON-ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD, THE BOULEVARD, LANGFORD LANE, KIDLINGTON,  
 OXFORD OX5 1GB, ENGLAND.  
 DT Article; Journal  
 LA English  
 REC Reference Count: 68  
 ED Entered STN: 13 Oct 2005  
 Last Updated on STN: 13 Oct 2005  
 \*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L9 ANSWER 2 OF 6 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation on  
 STN

TI The subtype-selective nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonist SIB-1553A  
 improves both attention and memory components of a spatial working memory  
 task in chronic low dose 1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-  
 treated monkeys

AB Monkeys that receive chronic low dose (CLD) 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-  
 tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) administration develop deficits in spatial  
 delayed-response task performance. The present study examined the extent  
 to which SIB-1553A [(+/-)-4{[ 2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]thio}phenol  
 hydrochloride], a novel neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (**nAChR**)  
**agonist** with selectivity for beta4 subunit-containing nAChRs, could counteract this cognitive deficit  
 produced by CLD MPTP exposure. Prior to MPTP treatment, monkeys displayed  
 a delay-dependent decrement in performance on a variable delayed response  
 task. CLD MPTP treatment caused a shift to a delay-independent pattern of  
 responding on this task, such that short-delay trials were performed as  
 poorly as long-delay trials. At lower doses (e.g., 0.025 mg/kg),  
 SIB-1553A significantly improved performance on short-delay trials but  
 only at 24 h after drug administration. At higher doses (e.g., 0.50  
 mg/kg), SIB-1553A significantly improved performance on both short- and  
 long-delay trials at both 20 min and 24 h after drug administration. When  
 tested 24 h after drug administration, monkeys performed long-delay trials  
 with greater accuracy than they did under normal (pre-MPTP) conditions.  
 These results suggest that at lower doses, SIB-1553A may be more effective  
 in improving attentional deficits associated with CLD MPTP exposure,  
 whereas at higher doses, SIB-1553A may effectively improve both  
 attentional and memory performance.

AN 2003:535825 SCISEARCH  
 GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 691NW

TI The subtype-selective nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonist SIB-1553A  
 improves both attention and memory components of a spatial working memory  
 task in chronic low dose 1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-  
 treated monkeys

AU Schneider J S (Reprint); Tinker J P; Menzaghi F; Lloyd G K  
 CS Thomas Jefferson Univ, Dept Pathol Anat & Cell Biol, 1020 Locust St, 521  
 JAH, Philadelphia, PA 19107 USA (Reprint); Thomas Jefferson Univ, Dept  
 Pathol Anat & Cell Biol, Philadelphia, PA 19107 USA; SIBIA Neurosci Inc,  
 La Jolla, CA USA  
 CYA USA  
 SO JOURNAL OF PHARMACOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL THERAPEUTICS, (JUL 2003) Vol.  
 306, No. 1, pp. 401-406.  
 ISSN: 0022-3565.  
 PB AMER SOC PHARMACOLOGY EXPERIMENTAL THERAPEUTICS, 9650 ROCKVILLE PIKE,  
 BETHESDA, MD 20814-3998 USA.  
 DT Article; Journal



LA English  
REC Reference Count: 33  
ED Entered STN: 13 Jul 2003  
Last Updated on STN: 13 Jul 2003  
\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L9 ANSWER 3 OF 6 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation on STN

TI Involvement of alpha 7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in gene expression of dopamine biosynthetic enzymes in rat brain

AB Brain dopaminergic systems are critical in mediating the physiological responses to nicotine. The effects of several concentrations of nicotine (0.08, 0.17, or 0.33 mg/kg body weight) and involvement of alpha7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors (nAChRs) in gene expression of key enzymes in dopamine biosynthesis were evaluated in the ventral tegmental area (VTA) and substantia nigra (SN), cell bodies of the mesocorticolimbic and nigrostriatal pathways. Nicotine elicited a dose-dependent elevation of mRNA for tyrosine hydroxylase (TH), the rate-limiting enzyme in dopamine biosynthesis in VTA and SN. The VIA was more sensitive to lower concentrations of nicotine with maximal response observed with the lowest dose of nicotine. Nicotine also elevated mRNA levels of GTP cyclohydrolase I (GTPCH), rate limiting in biosynthesis of TH's essential cofactor tetrahydrobiopterin in both dopaminergic locations. The changes in TH and GTPCH mRNAs were correlated. Pretreatment with the alpha7 nAChR antagonist methyllycaconitine prevented the nicotine-induced rise in TH or GTPCH mRNA in VTA and SN. Administration of alpha7 **nAChR agonist** 3-[2,4-dimethoxybenzylidene]anabaseine at 1 to 10 mg/kg or (E,E-3-(cinnamylidene)anabaseine at 0.3 to 1 mg/kg increased TH mRNA in VTA and SN, but not in peripheral catecholaminergic cells. Thus, agonists of alpha7 nAChRs have therapeutic potential for increasing TH gene expression in dopaminergic regions without some of nicotine's disadvantages, such as its harmful effects on the cardiovascular system. The findings indicate that nicotine may regulate dopamine biosynthesis by alterations in gene expression of TH and its cofactor. The alpha7 nAChRs are involved in mediating these effects of nicotine.

AN 2002:951962 SCISEARCH

GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 616EN

TI Involvement of alpha 7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in gene expression of dopamine biosynthetic enzymes in rat brain

AU Serova L; Sabban E L (Reprint)

CS New York Med Coll, Dept Biochem & Mol Biol, Valhalla, NY 10595 USA (Reprint)

CYA USA

SO JOURNAL OF PHARMACOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL THERAPEUTICS, (DEC 2002) Vol. 303, No. 3, pp. 896-903.  
ISSN: 0022-3565.

PB AMER SOC PHARMACOLOGY EXPERIMENTAL THERAPEUTICS, 9650 ROCKVILLE PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814-3998 USA.

DT Article; Journal

LA English

REC Reference Count: 40

ED Entered STN: 13 Dec 2002

Last Updated on STN: 13 Dec 2002

\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L9 ANSWER 4 OF 6 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation on STN

TI Pharmacological characterization of SIB-1765F: A novel cholinergic ion channel agonist

AB Nicotine, the prototypical agonist for neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors (NACHR), nonselectively activates NACHR limiting its use in elucidating the function of NACHR subtypes. SIB-1765F is a subtype selective **NACHR agonist** that displaces [H-3]-nicotine binding with an IC50 of 4.6 nM and [H-3]-cytisine binding

with an IC50 of 12.2 nM which is 2000- to 6000-fold lower than its displacement of [H-3]-QNB or [I-125]-alpha-bungarotoxin. SIB-1765F did not inhibit human or rat cholinesterases or the uptake of [H-3]-DA in synaptosomal preparations. SIB-1765F mimicked (-)-nicotine in stimulating [H-3]-DA release from rat striatal and olfactory tubercle slices, with EC(50) values of 99.6 and 39.6  $\mu$ M, respectively. Such stimulation was sensitive to mecamylamine and DH beta E. SIB-1765F also released endogenous DA in the striatum and the nucleus accumbens as measured by in vivo microdialysis. SIB-1765F was less efficacious than (-)-nicotine at stimulating [H-3]-NE release from rat hippocampal slices; in contrast, SIB-1765F increased [H-3]-NE release from rat thalamic and cortical slices with efficacies approaching those of (-)-nicotine. Similar to (-)-nicotine and (+/-)-epibatidine, subcutaneous administration of SIB-1765F increased the turnover rate of dopamine ex vivo both in the striatum and olfactory tubercles in a mecamylamine-sensitive manner. Because the release of striatal DA and hippocampal NE appears to be regulated by distinct NACHR, differential effects of SIB-1765F on striatal DA and hippocampal NE release supports the NACHR subtype selectivity of SIB-1765F compared to (-)-nicotine. This is further demonstrated by observations showing that SIB-1765F has a higher affinity for h alpha 4 beta 2 NACHR relative to h alpha 4 beta 4 NACHRs in displacing [H-3]-epibatidine binding and increasing cytosolic Ca++ concentration in cell lines stably expressing h alpha 4 beta 2 or h alpha 4 beta 4.

AN 1997:60545 SCISEARCH

GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: WC041

TI Pharmacological characterization of SIB-1765F: A novel cholinergic ion channel agonist

AU Sacaan A I (Reprint); Reid R T; Santori E M; Adams P; Correa L D; Mahaffy L S; Bleicher L; Cosford N D P; Stauderman K A; McDonald I A; Rao T S; Lloyd G K

CS SIBIA NEUROSCI INC, 505 COAST BLVD S, SUITE 300, LA JOLLA, CA 92037 (Reprint)

CYA USA

SO JOURNAL OF PHARMACOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL THERAPEUTICS, (JAN 1997) Vol. 280, No. 1, pp. 373-383.  
ISSN: 0022-3565.

PB WILLIAMS & WILKINS, 351 WEST CAMDEN ST, BALTIMORE, MD 21201-2436.

DT Article; Journal

FS LIFE

LA English

REC Reference Count: 64

ED Entered STN: 1997

Last Updated on STN: 1997

\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

L9 ANSWER 5 OF 6 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN

TIEN LIGANDS FOR NICOTINIC ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTORS, AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING THEM

TIFR LIGANDS POUR LES RECEPTEURS DE L'ACETYLCHOLINE NICOTINIQUE, ET PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION ET D'UTILISATION DE CES LIGANDS

ABEN One aspect of the present invention relates to heterocyclic compounds that are ligands for nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. A second aspect of the invention relates to the use of a compound of the invention for modulation of a mammalian nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. The present invention also relates to the use of a compound of the invention for treating a mammal suffering from Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, dyskinesias, Tourette's syndrome, schizophrenia, attention deficit disorder, anxiety, pain, depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, chemical substance abuse, alcoholism, memory deficit, pseudodementia, Ganser's syndrome, migraine pain, bulimia, obesity, premenstrual syndrome or late luteal phase syndrome, tobacco abuse, post-traumatic syndrome, social phobia, chronic fatigue syndrome, premature ejaculation, erectile difficulty, anorexia nervosa, disorders of sleep, autism, mutism or trichotillomania.

ABFR Dans un premier aspect, cette invention concerne des composes

heterocycliques qui constituent des ligands pour les recepteurs de l'acetylcholine nicotinique. Dans un second aspect, cette invention concerne l'utilisation d'un tel compose pour la modulation d'un recepteur de l'acetylcholine nicotinique chez les mammiferes. Cette invention se rapporte egalement a l'utilisation d'un tel compose pour traiter un mammifere souffrant de la maladie d'Alzheimer, de la maladie de Parkinson, de dyskinesies, du syndrome de la Tourette, de schizophrénie, d'un trouble deficitaire de l'attention, d'anxiete, de douleurs, de depression, du trouble obsessionnel-compulsif, d'un abus de substances chimiques, d'alcoolisme, de deficiencia de la memoire, de pseudo-démence, du syndrome de Ganster, de migraine, de boulimie, d'obesite, du syndrome premenstruel ou du syndrome de la de la phase luteale tardive, de l'abus du tabac, du syndrome post-traumatique, de phobie sociale, du syndrome de fatigue chronique, d'ejaculation precoce, de dyserection, d'anorexie mentale, de troubles du sommeil, d'autisme, de mutisme ou de trichotillomanie.

AN 2005000806 PCTFULL ED 20050112 EW 200501  
TIEEN LIGANDS FOR NICOTINIC ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTORS, AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING THEM  
TIFR LIGANDS POUR LES RECEPTEURS DE L'ACETYLCHOLINE NICOTINIQUE, ET PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION ET D'UTILISATION DE CES LIGANDS  
IN KOZIKOWSKI, Alan, P., 222 North Dayton Street, Chicago, IL 60614, US [US, US];  
MUSACHIO, John, L., 6200 Mossway, Baltimore, MD 21212, US [US, US];  
KELLAR, Kenneth, J., 7109 Braeburn Place, Bethesda, MD 20817, US [US, US];  
XIAO, Yingxian, 11713 Tifton Drive, Potomac, MD 20854, US [US, US];  
WEI, Zhi-Liang, 449 W. 28th Place, 2nd Floor, Chicago, IL 60616-2552, US [CN, US]  
PA GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, 37th and O Streets, NW, Washington, DC 20057-1408, US [US, US], for all designates States except US;  
KOZIKOWSKI, Alan, P., 222 North Dayton Street, Chicago, IL 60614, US [US, US], for US only;  
MUSACHIO, John, L., 6200 Mossway, Baltimore, MD 21212, US [US, US], for US only;  
KELLAR, Kenneth, J., 7109 Braeburn Place, Bethesda, MD 20817, US [US, US], for US only;  
XIAO, Yingxian, 11713 Tifton Drive, Potomac, MD 20854, US [US, US], for US only;  
WEI, Zhi-Liang, 449 W. 28th Place, 2nd Floor, Chicago, IL 60616-2552, US [CN, US], for US only  
AG GORDON, Dana, M., Patent Group, Foley Hoag LLP, Seaport World Trade Center West, 155 Seaport Boulevard, Boston, MA 02210-2600, US  
LAF English  
LA English  
DT Patent  
PI WO 2005000806 A2 20050106  
DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
W-U: AE AL AM AT AZ BG BR BY BZ CN CO CR CZ DE DK EC EE EG ES FI GE HU JP KE KG KP KR KZ LS MD MX MZ NI PH PL PT RU SK SL TJ TR TT UA UG UZ YU  
RW (ARIPO): BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
RW (EAPO): AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
RW (EPO): AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR  
RW (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
RW-U (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
AI WO 2004-US18340 A 20040609  
PRAI US 2003-60/477,468 20030610

L9 ANSWER 6 OF 6 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN CARBAMOYLOXY AMINE COMPOUNDS  
 TIFR COMPOSES CARBAMOYLOXYAMINE  
 ABEN Carbamoyloxypyrrolamine or carbamoyloxyethylamine compounds of formula  
 (I), wherein A  
 represents CH<sub>2</sub> or a bond, R<sub>1</sub> is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl,  
 cycloalkyl or phenyl; and R<sub>2</sub> is  
 alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl or phenyl; or R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> together  
 form a ring; R<sub>3</sub> and R<sub>4</sub> are  
 hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, halogenated alkyl, cycloalkyl,  
 phenyl, or phenylalkyl or R<sub>3</sub> and  
 R<sub>4</sub> together form a spirojoined C<sub>4</sub>-7 carbocycle; or when R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> are  
 not linked, R<sub>3</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> may form  
 ring; R<sub>5</sub> is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, phenyl, or  
 phenylalkyl or together with  
 R<sub>2</sub> form a ring; or R<sub>5</sub> together with R<sub>4</sub> form a ring; R<sub>6</sub> and R<sub>7</sub> are  
 hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl,  
 cycloalkyl, phenyl or phenylalkyl; or R<sub>6</sub> and R<sub>7</sub> together form a ring;  
 are ligands at the central  
 nicotine acetylcholine receptors (nAChRs). The compounds are useful in  
 the treatment of cognitive,  
 neurological or mental disorders in which nAChR dysfunction is involved.  
 ABFR La presente invention concerne des composes carbamoyloxypyrrolamine ou  
 carbamoyloxyethylamine  
 representes par la formule generale (I). Dans cette formule generale, A  
 represente CH<sub>2</sub> ou une  
 liaison, R<sub>1</sub> represente hydrogene, alkyle, alkenyle, alkynyle,  
 cycloalkyle ou phenyle, et R<sub>2</sub>  
 represente alkyle, alkenyle, alkynyle, cycloalkyle ou phenyle, ou bien  
 R<sub>1</sub> et R<sub>2</sub> forment ensemble un  
 noyau; R<sub>3</sub> et R<sub>4</sub> representent hydrogene, alkyle, alkenyle, alkynyle,  
 alkyle halogene, cycloalkyle,  
 phenyle ou phenylalkyle ou bien R<sub>3</sub> et R<sub>4</sub> forment ensemble un carbocycle  
 en C<sub>4</sub>-7 a jonction spiro, ou  
 bien, lorsque R<sub>1</sub> et R<sub>2</sub> ne sont pas lies, R<sub>3</sub> et R<sub>4</sub> peuvent constituer un  
 noyau; R<sub>5</sub> represente  
 hydrogene, alkyle, alkenyle, alkynyle, cycloalkyle, phenyle ou  
 phenylalkyle ou forme un noyau avec  
 R<sub>2</sub>; ou bien R<sub>5</sub> forme un noyau avec R<sub>4</sub>; R<sub>6</sub> et R<sub>7</sub> representent hydrogene,  
 alkyle, alkenyle, alkynyle,  
 cycloalkyle, phenyle ou phenylalkyle; ou bien R<sub>6</sub> forme avec R<sub>7</sub> un noyau.  
 Ces composes sont des  
 ligands au niveau des recepteurs centraux de la nicotine acethylcoline  
 (nACGRs). Ces composes sont  
 utilisables dans le traitement des troubles d'origine cognitive,  
 neurologique ou mentale associes a  
 un dysfonctionnement du nAChR.  
 AN 1996008468 PCTFULL ED 20020514  
 TIEN CARBAMOYLOXY AMINE COMPOUNDS  
 TIFR COMPOSES CARBAMOYLOXYAMINE  
 IN FALCH, Erik;  
 MIKKELSEN, Ivan;  
 KROGSGAARD-LARSEN, Povl  
 PA H. LUNDBECK A/S;  
 FALCH, Erik;  
 MIKKELSEN, Ivan;  
 KROGSGAARD-LARSEN, Povl  
 LA English  
 DT Patent  
 PI WO 9608468 A1 19960321  
 DS W: AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU  
 IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NO NZ  
 PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TT UA UG US UZ VN KE MW  
 SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
 BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

AI WO 1995-DK368 A 19950914  
PRAI DK 1994-1056/94 19940914

=> index bioscience patnets

FILE 'DRUGMONOG' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED

'PATNETS' IS NOT A VALID FILE NAME

ENTER A FILE NAME OR (IGNORE):patnets

FILE 'ENCOMPAT2' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

| SINCE FILE | TOTAL   |
|------------|---------|
| ENTRY      | SESSION |
| 68.37      | 72.24   |

FULL ESTIMATED COST

INDEX 'ADISCTI, ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, ANTE, AQUALINE, AQUASCI, BIOENG, BIOSIS, BIOTECHABS, BIOTECHDS, BIOTECHNO, CABA, CAPLUS, CEABA-VTB, CIN, CONFSCI, CROPB, CROPU, DDFB, DDFU, DGENE, DISSABS, DRUGB, DRUGMONOG2, DRUGU, EMBAL, EMBASE, ...' ENTERED AT 14:44:26 ON 16 JUN 2006

92 FILES IN THE FILE LIST IN STNINDEX

Enter SET DETAIL ON to see search term postings or to view search error messages that display as 0\* with SET DETAIL OFF.

=> file registry

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

| SINCE FILE | TOTAL   |
|------------|---------|
| ENTRY      | SESSION |
| 1.22       | 73.46   |

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:45:30 ON 16 JUN 2006

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 15 JUN 2006 HIGHEST RN 887970-41-4

DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 15 JUN 2006 HIGHEST RN 887970-41-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 6, 2006

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*  
\* The CA roles and document type information have been removed from \*  
\* the IDE default display format and the ED field has been added, \*  
\* effective March 20, 2005. A new display format, IDERL, is now \*  
\* available and contains the CA role and document type information. \*  
\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Structure search iteration limits have been increased. See HELP SLIMITS for details.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

<http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/UG/regprops.html>

```
=> s atorvastatin/cn
L10          1 ATORVASTATIN/CN
```

```
=> s cerivastatin/cn
L11          1 CERIVASTATIN/CN
```

```
=> s fluvastatin/cn
L12          1 FLUVASTATIN/CN
```

```
=> s lovastatin/cn
L13          1 LOVASTATIN/CN
```

```
=> s pravastatin/cn
L14          1 PRAVASTATIN/CN
```

```
=> s simvastatin/cn
L15          1 SIMVASTATIN/CN
```

```
=> s rosuvastatin/cn
L16          1 ROSUVASTATIN/CN
```

```
=> sel L10
E1 THROUGH E6 ASSIGNED
```

```
=> sel L1
L1 HAS NO ANSWERS
An L-number has no answers for one of five reasons:
1. It is a query that has not been searched, or
2. It is the result of a search with zero answers, or
3. It is an intermediate result of the ACTIVATE command, or
4. It is an intermediate result in SEARCH STEPS, or
5. It is an L-number created by the RUN command
```

```
=> sell11
SELL11 IS NOT A RECOGNIZED COMMAND
The previous command name entered was not recognized by the system.
For a list of commands available to you in the current file, enter
"HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>).
```

```
=> sel L11
E7 THROUGH E10 ASSIGNED
```

```
=> sel L12
E11 THROUGH E15 ASSIGNED
```

```
=> sel L13
E16 THROUGH E37 ASSIGNED
```

```
=> sel L14
E38 THROUGH E45 ASSIGNED
```

```
=> sel L15
E46 THROUGH E77 ASSIGNED
```

```
=> sel L16
E78 THROUGH E80 ASSIGNED
```

```
=> index bioscience patents
FILE 'DRUGMONOG' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED
FILE 'ENCOMPAT2' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
```

|                     | SINCE FILE | TOTAL   |
|---------------------|------------|---------|
|                     | ENTRY      | SESSION |
| FULL ESTIMATED COST | 36.95      | 110.41  |

```
INDEX 'ADISCTI, ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, ANTE, AQUALINE,
```

AQUASCI, BIOENG, BIOSIS, BIOTECHABS, BIOTECHDS, BIOTECHNO, CABA, CAPLUS,  
CEABA-VTB, CIN, CONFSCI, CROPB, CROPU, DDFB, DDFU, DGENE, DISSABS, DRUGB,  
DRUGMONOG2, DRUGU, EMBAL, EMBASE, ...' ENTERED AT 14:47:19 ON 16 JUN 2006

92 FILES IN THE FILE LIST IN STNINDEX

Enter SET DETAIL ON to see search term postings or to view  
search error messages that display as 0\* with SET DETAIL OFF.

=> s E1-E80

6386 FILE ADISCTI  
81 FILE ADISINSIGHT  
1766 FILE ADISNEWS  
205 FILE AGRICOLA  
137 FILE ANABSTR  
5 FILES SEARCHED...  
11 FILE ANTE  
2 FILE AQUALINE  
8 FILE AQUASCI  
124 FILE BIOENG  
13891 FILE BIOSIS  
325 FILE BIOTECHABS  
11 FILES SEARCHED...  
325 FILE BIOTECHDS  
1655 FILE BIOTECHNO  
13 FILES SEARCHED...  
716 FILE CABA  
11132 FILE CAPLUS  
68 FILE CEABA-VTB  
691 FILE CIN  
533 FILE CONFSCI  
4 FILE CROPB  
16 FILE CROPU  
27 FILE DDFB  
10304 FILE DDFU  
22 FILES SEARCHED...  
18818 FILE DGENE  
23 FILES SEARCHED...  
212 FILE DISSABS  
27 FILE DRUGB  
2307 FILE DRUGMONOG2  
10673 FILE DRUGU  
299 FILE EMBAL  
23267 FILE EMBASE  
4431 FILE ESBIODASE  
30 FILES SEARCHED...  
105 FILE FROSTI  
50 FILE FSTA  
1755 FILE GENBANK  
39 FILE HEALSAFE  
1700 FILE IFIPAT  
37 FILES SEARCHED...  
212 FILE IMSDRUGNEWS  
1975 FILE IMSPRODUCT  
69 FILE IMSRESEARCH  
1497 FILE JICST-EPLUS  
22 FILE KOSMET  
732 FILE LIFESCI  
12154 FILE MEDLINE  
18 FILE NTIS  
28 FILE NUTRACEUT  
46 FILES SEARCHED...  
2 FILE OCEAN  
6274 FILE PASCAL  
48 FILES SEARCHED...

73 FILE PHAR  
 1518 FILE PHARMAML  
 13 FILE PHIC  
 2838 FILE PHIN  
 4974 FILE PROMT  
 350 FILE PROUSDDR  
 7 FILE PS  
 1 FILE RDISCLOSURE

57 FILES SEARCHED...

15537 FILE SCISEARCH  
 11 FILE SYNTHLINE  
 8210 FILE TOXCENTER  
 7593 FILE USPATFULL  
 945 FILE USPAT2

63 FILES SEARCHED...

15 FILE VETU  
 3 FILE WATER  
 1888 FILE WPIDS

66 FILES SEARCHED...

39 FILE WPIFV  
 1888 FILE WPINDEX

68 FILES SEARCHED...

224 FILE CASREACT  
 424 FILE DPCI  
 4 FILE ENCOMPAT  
 1729 FILE EPFULL

73 FILES SEARCHED...

8 FILE FRANCEPAT  
 29 FILE FRFULL  
 105 FILE GBFULL  
 3070 FILE IMSPATENTS  
 2375 FILE INPADOC

78 FILES SEARCHED...

143 FILE JAPIO  
 79 FILE KOREAPAT  
 18 FILE LITALERT  
 5 FILE PAPERCHEM2  
 4 FILE PATDD  
 311 FILE PATDPA

84 FILES SEARCHED...

1065 FILE PATDPAFULL

85 FILES SEARCHED...

8 FILE PATDPASPC  
 5721 FILE PCTFULL

87 FILES SEARCHED...

36 FILE RUSSIAPAT  
 1 FILE TULSA  
 1 FILE TULSA2

85 FILES HAVE ONE OR MORE ANSWERS, 92 FILES SEARCHED IN STNINDEX

L17 QUE ("(BR,AR)-2-(P-FLUOROPHENYL)-B,Δ-DIHYDROXY-5-ISO  
 PROPYL-3-PHENYL-4-(PHENYLCARBAMOYL)PYRROLE-1-HEPTANOIC ACID"/BI OR "(3  
 R,5R)-7-(2-(4-FLUOROPHENYL)-5-ISOPROPYL-3-PHENYL-4-PHENYLCARBAMOYL)PYRR  
 OL-1-YL)-3,5-DIHYDROXYHEPTANOIC ACID"/BI OR "ATORVASTATIN ACID"/BI OR  
 ATORVASTATIN/BI OR CARDYL/BI OR 134523-00-5/BI OR "(3R,5S,6E)-7-(4-(P-  
 FLUOROPHENYL)-2,6-DIISOPROPYL-5-(METHOXYMETHYL)-3-PYRIDYL)-3,5-DIHYDRO  
 XY-6-HEPTENOIC ACID"/BI OR BAYCHOL/BI OR CERIVASTATIN/BI OR 145599-86-  
 6/BI OR FLUVASTATIN/BI OR LESCHOL/BI OR "6-HEPTENOIC ACID, 7-(3-(4-FLU  
 OROPHENYL)-1-(1-METHYLETHYL)-1H-INDOL-2-YL)-3,5-DIHYDROXY-, (R\*,S\*-(E)  
 )-"/BI OR 885653-90-7/BI OR 93957-54-1/BI OR "(+)-MEVINOLIN"/BI OR ALT  
 OCOR/BI OR "ANTIBIOTIC MB 530B"/BI OR "L 154803"/BI OR LOSTATIN/BI OR  
 LOVALIP/BI OR "LOVASTATIN LACTONE"/BI OR LOVASTATIN/BI OR MEVACOR/BI O  
 R MEVINACOR/BI OR MEVINOLIN/BI OR MEVLOR/BI OR "MK 803"/BI OR "MONACOL  
 IN K LACTONE"/BI OR "MONACOLIN K"/BI OR "MSD 803"/BI OR SIVLOR/BI OR 6



A-METHYLCOMPACTIN/BI OR 71949-96-7/BI OR 74133-25-8/BI OR 75330-75-5/BI OR 81739-26-6/BI OR EPTASTATIN/BI OR MEVALOTHIN/BI OR "PRAVASTATIN ACID"/BI OR PRAVASTATIN/BI OR 103382-89-4/BI OR 3B-HYDROXYCOMPACTIN/BI OR 81093-37-0/BI OR 87068-19-7/BI OR "(+)-SIMVASTATIN"/BI OR R CHOLESTAT/BI OR DENAN/BI OR EUCOR/BI OR KOLESTEVAN/BI OR "L 644128-000U"/BI OR LIPEX/BI OR LIPINORM/BI OR LIPONORM/BI OR LIPOVAS/BI OR LODALES/BI OR "MK 733"/BI OR MODUTROL/BI OR NOR-VASTINA/BI OR RECHOL/BI OR R SIMCOR/BI OR SIMOVIL/BI OR "SIMVASTATIN LACTONE"/BI OR SIMVASTATIN/BI OR SIMVOTIN/BI OR SINVACOR/BI OR SINVASCOR/BI OR SIVASTIN/BI OR STATIN/BI OR SYNVINOLIN/BI OR VALEMIA/BI OR VELOSTATIN/BI OR ZOCOR/BI OR ZOCORD/BI OR 118607-03-7/BI OR 79902-63-9/BI OR 98609-43-9/BI OR ROSUVA STATIN/BI OR "ZD 4522"/BI OR 287714-41-4/BI)

=> file adiscti biosis embase medline caplus toxcenter uspatfull epfull pctfull  
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

|                     | SINCE FILE | TOTAL   |
|---------------------|------------|---------|
|                     | ENTRY      | SESSION |
| FULL ESTIMATED COST | 9.76       | 120.17  |

FILE 'ADISCTI' ENTERED AT 14:56:57 ON 16 JUN 2006  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 Adis Data Information BV

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 14:56:57 ON 16 JUN 2006  
Copyright (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 14:56:57 ON 16 JUN 2006  
Copyright (c) 2006 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 14:56:57 ON 16 JUN 2006

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:56:57 ON 16 JUN 2006  
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.  
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'TOXCENTER' ENTERED AT 14:56:57 ON 16 JUN 2006  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 ACS

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 14:56:57 ON 16 JUN 2006  
CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'EPFULL' ENTERED AT 14:56:57 ON 16 JUN 2006  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 European Patent Office / FIZ Karlsruhe

FILE 'PCTFULL' ENTERED AT 14:56:57 ON 16 JUN 2006  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 Univentio

=> s E1-E80

2 FILES SEARCHED...  
4 FILES SEARCHED...  
6 FILES SEARCHED...  
8 FILES SEARCHED...

L18 90083 (" (BR,AR) -2- (P-FLUOROPHENYL) -B,Δ-DIHYDROXY  
-5-ISOPROPYL-3-PHENYL-4- (PHENYL CARBAMOYL) PYRROLE-1-HEPTANOIC  
ACID"/BI OR " (3R,5R) -7- (2- (4-FLUOROPHENYL) -5-ISOPROPYL-3-PHENYL-4-  
-PHENYL CARBAMOYL) PYRROL-1-YL) -3,5-DIHYDROXYHEPTANOIC ACID"/BI OR  
"ATORVASTATIN ACID"/BI OR ATORVASTATIN/BI OR CARDYL/BI OR 134523-  
00-5/BI OR " (3R,5S,6E) -7- (4- (P-FLUOROPHENYL) -2,6-DIISOPROPYL-5- (M  
ETHOXYMETHYL) -3-PYRIDYL) -3,5-DIHYDROXY-6-HEPTENOIC ACID"/BI OR  
BAYCHOL/BI OR CERIVASTATIN/BI OR 145599-86-6/BI OR FLUVASTATIN/BI  
OR LESCHOL/BI OR "6-HEPTENOIC ACID, 7- (3- (4-FLUOROPHENYL) -1- (1-M  
ETHYLETHYL) -1H-INDOL-2-YL) -3,5-DIHYDROXY-, (R\*,S\*-(E)) -"/BI OR  
885653-90-7/BI OR 93957-54-1/BI OR "(+)-MEVINOLIN"/BI OR ALTOCOR/  
BI OR "ANTIBIOTIC MB 530B"/BI OR "L 154803"/BI OR LOSTATIN/BI OR  
LOVALIP/BI OR "LOVASTATIN LACTONE"/BI OR LOVASTATIN/BI OR MEVACOR/  
BI OR MEVINACOR/BI OR MEVINOLIN/BI OR MEVLOR/BI OR "MK 803"/BI

OR "MONACOLIN K LACTONE"/BI OR "MONACOLIN K"/BI OR "MSD 803"/BI  
OR SIVLOR/BI OR 6A-M

=> s L18 and (parkinson or schizophrenia or Tourette or depression or addiction or  
ADHD or (attention(w)disorder))

L19 4308 L18 AND (PARKINSON OR SCHIZOPHRENIA OR TOURETTE OR DEPRESSION  
OR ADDICTION OR ADHD OR (ATTENTION(W) DISORDER))

=> s L19 not py>2002

L20 1117 L19 NOT PY>2002

=> dup rem L20

PROCESSING IS APPROXIMATELY 68% COMPLETE FOR L20

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L20

L21 977 DUP REM L20 (140 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> s L21 and cholinergic

L22 74 L21 AND CHOLINERGIC

=> d L22 1-74 ti

L22 ANSWER 1 OF 74 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 Elsevier B.V. All rights  
reserved on STN

TI Atrial fibrillation, failed cardioversion, and electroconvulsive therapy.

L22 ANSWER 2 OF 74 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 Elsevier B.V. All rights  
reserved on STN

TI Drug-induced mental health disorders.

L22 ANSWER 3 OF 74 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 Elsevier B.V. All rights  
reserved on STN

TI A matrix method for the evaluation of therapeutic agents: A framework  
based on disease process-oriented mechanisms of drug action and their  
effectiveness.

L22 ANSWER 4 OF 74 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 Elsevier B.V. All rights  
reserved on STN

TI Parkinsonism unmasked by **lovastatin** [5].

L22 ANSWER 5 OF 74 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Oral pharmaceutical controlled-release liquid suspension containing oils  
and polymers and antioxidants

L22 ANSWER 6 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI Fatty alcohol drug conjugates

L22 ANSWER 7 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI Cortistatin: neuropeptides

L22 ANSWER 8 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI High throughput genetic screening of lipid and cholesterol processing  
using fluorescent compounds

L22 ANSWER 9 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI Hydrostatic delivery system for controlled delivery of agent

L22 ANSWER 10 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI Solubility enhancement of drugs in transdermal drug delivery systems and  
methods of use

L22 ANSWER 11 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI Cortistatin: neuropeptides, compositions and methods

L22 ANSWER 12 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI Crystallization inhibition of drugs in transdermal drug delivery systems

and methods of use

- L22 ANSWER 13 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI External addition of pulses to fluid channels of body to release or suppress endothelial mediators and to determine effectiveness of such intervention
- L22 ANSWER 14 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI MICROBIOLOGICALLY SOUND AND STABLE SOLUTIONS OF GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE SALT FOR THE TREATMENT OF NARCOLEPSY
- L22 ANSWER 15 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Method for delivering bioactive agents using cochleates
- L22 ANSWER 16 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI High throughput genetic screening of lipid and cholesterol processing using fluorescent compounds
- L22 ANSWER 17 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Treatment of male sexual dysfunction
- L22 ANSWER 18 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Irrigation solution and method for inhibition of pain and inflammation
- L22 ANSWER 19 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Compositions and methods to effect the release profile in the transdermal administration of active agents
- L22 ANSWER 20 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Methods for increasing ApoE levels for the treatment of neurodegenerative disease
- L22 ANSWER 21 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Methods for increasing ApoE levels for the treatment of neurodegenerative disease
- L22 ANSWER 22 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Charged lipids and uses for the same
- L22 ANSWER 23 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Cortistatin: nucleic acids that encode these neuropeptides
- L22 ANSWER 24 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Treatment of presymptomatic alzheimer's disease to prevent neuronal degeneration
- L22 ANSWER 25 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Compositions and methods for treating and preventing pathologies including cancer
- L22 ANSWER 26 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Phenylacetate and derivatives alone or in combination with other compounds against neoplastic conditions and other disorders
- L22 ANSWER 27 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Compositions and methods for topical administration of pharmaceutically active agents
- L22 ANSWER 28 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Methods of treating neurological diseases and etiologically related symptomology using carbonyl trapping agents in combination with previously known medicaments
- L22 ANSWER 29 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Compositions and methods for treating and preventing pathologies

including cancer

L22 ANSWER 30 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI Liposomal compositions for enhanced retention of bioactive agents

L22 ANSWER 31 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI Compositions and methods for topical administration of pharmaceutically active agents

L22 ANSWER 32 OF 74 EPFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 EPO/FIZ KA on STN

TIEN Sequence-determined DNA fragments and corresponding polypeptides encoded thereby.

TIFR Fragments d'ADN avec des sequences determinees et polypeptides encodees par lesdits fragments.

TIDE DNS-fragmente mit bestimmter Sequenz und die dadurch kodierte Polypeptide.

L22 ANSWER 33 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN

TIEN INDIVIDUALIZATION OF THERAPY WITH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AGENTS

TIFR PERSONNALISATION DE THERAPIE AVEC DES AGENTS DE LA MALADIE D'ALZHEIMER

L22 ANSWER 34 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN

TIEN COMPOSITIONS, FORMULATIONS AND KIT WITH ANTI-SENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDE AND ANTI-INFLAMMATORY STEROID AND/OR UBIQUINONE FOR TREATMENT OF RESPIRATORY AND LUNG DISEASE

TIFR COMPOSITIONS, FORMULATIONS ET TROUSSES CONTENANT DES OLIGONUCLEOTIDES ANTI-SENS ET DES STEROIDES ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRES ET/OU UN UBIQUINONE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES RESPIRATOIRES OU PULMONAIRES

L22 ANSWER 35 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN

TIEN COMPOSITIONS & FORMULATIONS WITH A NON-GLUCOCORTICOID STEROID &/OR A UBIQUINONE & KIT FOR TREATMENT OF RESPIRATORY & LUNG DISEASE

TIFR COMPOSITIONS ET FORMULATIONS CONTENANT UN STEROIDE NON GLUCOCORTICOIDE ET/OU UN UBIQUINONE ET KIT DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES RESPIRATOIRES ET PULMONAIRES

L22 ANSWER 36 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN

TIEN COMPOSITION, FORMULATIONS AND KIT FOR TREATMENT OF RESPIRATORY AND LUNG DISEASE WITH NON-GLUCOCORTICOID STEROIDS AND/OR UBIQUINONE AND A BRONCHODILATING AGENT

TIFR COMPOSITION, ET FORMULATIONS DE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES RESPIRATOIRES ET PULMONAIRES A L'AIDE DE STEROIDES NON-GLUCOCORTICOIDES ET/OU D'UBIQUINONE ET D'UN AGENT BRONCHO-DILATATEUR

L22 ANSWER 37 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN

TIEN FATTY ALCOHOL DRUG CONJUGATES

TIFR CONJUGUES D'AGENTS PHARMACEUTIQUES ET D'ALCOOLS GRAS

L22 ANSWER 38 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN

TIEN FATTY AMINE DRUG CONJUGATES

TIFR CONJUGUES A BASE D'AMINES GRAS ET D'AGENTS PHARMACEUTIQUES

L22 ANSWER 39 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN

TIEN INDIVIDUALIZATION OF THERAPY WITH ANTIDEPRESSANTS

TIFR INDIVIDUALISATION D'UNE THERAPIE AUX ANTI-DEPRESSEURSS

L22 ANSWER 40 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN

TIEN METHODS, SYSTEMS AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCTS FOR DETERMINING THE BIOLOGICAL EFFECT AND/OR ACTIVITY OF DRUGS, CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES AND/OR PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS BASED ON THEIR EFFECT ON THE METHYLATION STATUS OF THE DNA

TIFR PROCEDES, SYSTEMES ET PRODUITS PROGRAMMES INFORMATIQUES PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER L'EFFET BIOLOGIQUE ET/OU L'ACTIVITE DE MEDICAMENTS, DE SUBSTANCES CHIMIQUES ET/OU DE COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES, SUR LA BASE DE LEUR EFFET SUR L'ETAT DE METHYLATION DE L'ADN

L22 ANSWER 41 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN HIGH THROUGHPUT GENETIC SCREENING OF LIPID AND CHOLESTEROL PROCESSING  
 USING FLUORESCENT COMPOUNDS  
 TIFR RECHERCHE GENETIQUE A HAUT RENDEMENT DE LIPIDE ET TRAITEMENT DU  
 CHOLESTEROL A L'AIDE DE COMPOSES FLUORESCENTS

L22 ANSWER 42 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN TREATMENT OF MALE SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION  
 TIFR TRAITEMENT DU DYSFONCTIONNEMENT SEXUEL MALE

L22 ANSWER 43 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN CRYSTALLIZATION INHIBITION OF DRUGS IN TRANSDERMAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS  
 AND METHODS OF USE  
 TIFR INHIBITION DE LA CRISTALLISATION DE MEDICAMENT DANS DES SYSTEMES  
 D'ADMINISTRATION TRANSDERMIQUE ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION

L22 ANSWER 44 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN HYDROSTATIC DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLED DELIVERY OF AGENT  
 TIFR SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION HYDROSTATIQUE REGULEE D'UN AGENT

L22 ANSWER 45 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN HIGH THROUGHPUT GENETIC SCREENING OF LIPID AND CHOLESTEROL PROCESSING  
 USING FLUORESCENT COMPOUNDS  
 TIFR PROCEDE DE CRIBLAGE GENETIQUE HAUT RENDEMENT DES LIPIDES ET DU  
 CHOLESTEROL A L'AIDE DE COMPOSES FLUORESCENTS

L22 ANSWER 46 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN EXTERNAL ADDITION OF PULSES TO FLUID CHANNELS OF BODY TO RELEASE OR  
 SUPPRESS ENDOTHELIAL MEDIATORS AND TO DETERMINE EFFECTIVENESS OF SUCH  
 INTERVENTION  
 TIFR ADDITION EXTERIEURE D'IMPULSIONS A DES CANAUX ANATOMIQUES DE FLUIDE POUR  
 LIBERER OU SUPPRIMER DES MEDIEATEURS ENDOTHELIAUX ET POUR DETERMINER  
 L'EFFECTIVITE D'UNE TELLE INTERVENTION

L22 ANSWER 47 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN PHARMACEUTICAL  
 TIFR COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE

L22 ANSWER 48 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN TREATMENT OF MALE SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION  
 TIFR TRAITEMENT DU DYSFONCTIONNEMENT SEXUEL DE L'HOMME

L22 ANSWER 49 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN NUCLEIC ACIDS, PROTEINS, AND ANTIBODIES  
 TIFR ACIDES NUCLEIQUES, PROTEINES ET ANTICORPS

L22 ANSWER 50 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN NUCLEIC ACIDS, PROTEINS, AND ANTIBODIES  
 TIFR ACIDES NUCLEIQUES, PROTEINES ET ANTICORPS

L22 ANSWER 51 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN COMPOSITIONS TO EFFECT THE RELEASE PROFILE IN THE TRANSDERMAL  
 ADMINISTRATION OF DRUGS  
 TIFR COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES PERMETTANT D'ELABORER UN PROFIL DE LIBERATION  
 DANS L'ADMINISTRATION TRANSDERMIQUE D'AGENTS ACTIFS

L22 ANSWER 52 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN FAST DISSOLVING COMPOSITION WITH PROLONGED SWEET TASTE  
 TIFR COMPOSITION A DISSOLUTION RAPIDE ET A GOUT SUCRE DE LONGUE DUREE

L22 ANSWER 53 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN PULMONARY DELIVERY FOR BIOCONJUGATION  
 TIFR DIFFUSION PULMONAIRE PERMETTANT LA BIOCONJUGAISON

|      |  |         |                                 |
|------|--|---------|---------------------------------|
| L22  | ANSWER 54 OF 74  | PCTFULL | COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN |
| TIEN | PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS   |         |                                 |
| TIFR | COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES   |         |                                 |
|      |  |         |                                 |
| L22  | ANSWER 55 OF 74  | PCTFULL | COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN |
| TIEN | HIGH THROUGHPUT FUNCTIONAL GENOMICS                                      |         |                                 |
| TIFR | GENOMIQUE FONCTIONNELLE A FORT RENDEMENT                                 |         |                                 |
|      |  |         |                                 |
| L22  | ANSWER 56 OF 74  | PCTFULL | COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN |
| TIEN | METHOD OF TREATING ANGINA AND/OR ANGINAL EQUIVALENTS, AND PHARMACEUTICAL |         |                                 |
| TIFR | COMPOSITIONS AND KIT RELATED THERETO                                     |         |                                 |
|      | METHODE, COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES ET TROUSSE DE TRAITEMENT DE        |         |                                 |
|      | L'ANGINE ET/OU D'EQUIVALENTS ANGINEUX                                    |         |                                 |
|      |  |         |                                 |
| L22  | ANSWER 57 OF 74  | PCTFULL | COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN |
| TIEN | PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS   |         |                                 |
| TIFR | COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES   |         |                                 |
|      |  |         |                                 |
| L22  | ANSWER 58 OF 74  | PCTFULL | COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN |
| TIEN | PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS   |         |                                 |
| TIFR | COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES   |         |                                 |
|      |  |         |                                 |
| L22  | ANSWER 59 OF 74  | PCTFULL | COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN |
| TIEN | PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS   |         |                                 |
| TIFR | COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES   |         |                                 |
|      |  |         |                                 |
| L22  | ANSWER 60 OF 74  | PCTFULL | COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN |
| TIEN | UPREGULATION OF TYPE III ENDOTHELIAL CELL NITRIC OXIDE SYNTHASE BY       |         |                                 |
|      | HMG-CoA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS   |         |                                 |
| TIFR | REGULATION POSITIVE DE L'OXYDE NITRIQUE SYNTHASE DES CELLULES            |         |                                 |
|      | ENDOTHELIALES DE TYPE III PAR DES INHIBITEURS DE LA HMG-COA REDUCTASE    |         |                                 |
|      |  |         |                                 |
| L22  | ANSWER 61 OF 74  | PCTFULL | COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN |
| TIEN | INCREASING CEREBRAL BIOAVAILABILITY OF DRUGS                             |         |                                 |
| TIFR | RENFORCEMENT DE LA BIODISPONIBILITE DES MEDICAMENTS DANS LE CERVEAU      |         |                                 |
|      |  |         |                                 |
| L22  | ANSWER 62 OF 74  | PCTFULL | COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN |
| TIEN | ANTI-RESORPTIVE BONE CEMENTS AND ALLOGENEIC, AUTOGRAFIC, AND XENOGRAFIC  |         |                                 |
|      | BONE GRAFTS  |         |                                 |
| TIFR | CIMENTS OSSEUX ANTI-RESORPTION ET IMPLANTS OSSEUX ALLOGENES, AUTOGREFFES |         |                                 |
|      | ET XENOGREFFES   |         |                                 |
|      |  |         |                                 |
| L22  | ANSWER 63 OF 74  | PCTFULL | COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN |
| TIEN | MICROBIOLOGICALLY SOUND AND STABLE SOLUTIONS OF GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE    |         |                                 |
|      | SALT FOR THE TREATMENT OF NARCOLEPSY                                     |         |                                 |
| TIFR | SOLUTIONS DE SEL D'HYDROXYBUTYRATE STABLES ET SAINES AU PLAN             |         |                                 |
|      | MICROBIOLOGIQUE, POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA NARCOLEPSIE                    |         |                                 |
|      |  |         |                                 |
| L22  | ANSWER 64 OF 74  | PCTFULL | COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN |
| TIEN | IRRIGATION SOLUTION AND METHOD FOR INHIBITION OF PAIN AND INFLAMMATION   |         |                                 |
| TIFR | SOLUTION ET METHODE D'IRRIGATION DESTINEES A L'INHIBITION D'UNE DOULEUR  |         |                                 |
|      | ET D'UNE INFLAMMATION  |         |                                 |
|      |  |         |                                 |
| L22  | ANSWER 65 OF 74  | PCTFULL | COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN |
| TIEN | UPREGULATION OF TYPE III ENDOTHELIAL CELL NITRIC OXIDE SYNTHASE BY       |         |                                 |
|      | AGENTS THAT DISRUPT ACTIN CYTOSKELETAL ORGANIZATION                      |         |                                 |
| TIFR | REMISE A NIVEAU DE LA SYNTHASE DL'OXYDE NITRIQUE DES CELLULES            |         |                                 |
|      | ENDOTHELIALES DE TYPE III PAR DES AGENTS VENANT DISLOQUER L'ORGANISATION |         |                                 |
|      | CYTOSQUELETTIQUE DE L'ACTINE   |         |                                 |
|      |  |         |                                 |
| L22  | ANSWER 66 OF 74  | PCTFULL | COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN |
| TIEN | UPREGULATION OF TYPE III ENDOTHELIAL CELL NITRIC OXIDE SYNTHASE BY       |         |                                 |
|      | i(rho) GTPase FUNCTION INHIBITORS  |         |                                 |
| TIFR | REMISE A NIVEAU DE LA SYNTHASE D'OXYDE NITRIQUE DES CELLULES             |         |                                 |
|      | ENDOTHELIALES DE TYPE III AU MOYEN D'INHIBITEURS DE LA FONCTION GTPase   |         |                                 |

DE i(rho)

L22 ANSWER 67 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN ORAL DELIVERY FORMULATION  
TIFR FORMULATION D'ADMINISTRATION PAR VOIE ORALE

L22 ANSWER 68 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN METHODS FOR INCREASING APOE LEVELS FOR THE TREATMENT OF  
NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASE  
TIFR METHODES PERMETTANT D'AUGMENTER LES TAUX D'APOLIPOPROTEINE DANS LE  
TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES NEURODEGENERATIVES

L22 ANSWER 69 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN POLYMERIC CONJUGATES POLYVALENTLY PRESENTING AN AGENT FOR THERAPY  
TIFR MOLECULES PRESENTANT UNE PLURALITE DE GROUPES FONCTIONNELS ACTIFS

L22 ANSWER 70 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN CHARGED LIPIDS AND USES FOR THE SAME  
TIFR LIPIDES CHARGES ET UTILISATION DE CEUX-CI

L22 ANSWER 71 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN CORTISTATIN: NEUROPEPTIDES, COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
TIFR NEUROPEPTIDE CORTISTATINE, COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES

L22 ANSWER 72 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TOPICAL ADMINISTRATION OF PHARMACEUTICALLY  
ACTIVE AGENTS  
TIFR COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES POUR L'ADMINISTRATION LOCALE D'AGENTS  
PHARMACEUTIQUEMENT ACTIFS

L22 ANSWER 73 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN PHENYLACETATE AND DERIVATIVES ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER  
COMPOUNDS AGAINST NEOPLASTIC CONDITIONS AND OTHER DISORDERS  
TIFR PHENYLACETATE ET SES DERIVES SEULS OU ASSOCIES A D'AUTRES COMPOSES POUR  
TRAITER DES NEOPLASMES ET D'AUTRES TROUBLES

L22 ANSWER 74 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS AND USE THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF  
NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND ETIOLOGICALLY RELATED SYMPTOMOLOGY  
TIFR COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR LE TRAITEMENT  
D'AFFECTIONS NEUROLOGIQUES ET DE SYMPTOMOLOGIES A ETIOLOGIES ASSOCIEES

=> d L22 2 4 7 11 20 21 22 23 24 28 29 33 54 58 63 65 68 73 74 ti abs bib

L22 ANSWER 2 OF 74 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 Elsevier B.V. All rights  
reserved on STN  
TI Drug-induced mental health disorders.  
AB Drug induced mental health disorders, which are relatively common, include  
**depression**, mania, psychosis and confusion. This article  
discusses the reactions that occur and the drugs that are most commonly  
implicated.  
AN 1999003811 EMBASE  
TI Drug-induced mental health disorders.  
AU Bishop S.; Lee A.  
SO Pharmaceutical Journal, (12 Dec 1998) Vol. 261, No. 7024, pp. 935-939. .  
Refs: 5  
ISSN: 0031-6873 CODEN: PHJOAV  
CY United Kingdom  
DT Journal; (Short Survey)  
FS 008 Neurology and Neurosurgery  
030 Pharmacology  
032 Psychiatry  
037 Drug Literature Index  
038 Adverse Reactions Titles

LA English  
SL English  
ED Entered STN: 15 Jan 1999  
Last Updated on STN: 15 Jan 1999

L22 ANSWER 4 OF 74 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2006 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN

TI Parkinsonism unmasked by **lovastatin** [5].  
DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR THIS ACCESSION NUMBER

AN 95154715 EMBASE  
DN 1995154715

TI Parkinsonism unmasked by **lovastatin** [5].

AU Muller T.; Kuhn W.; Pohlau D.; Przuntek H.  
CS Department of Neurology, St Josef-Hospital, Ruhr-University of Bochum, 44791 Bochum, Germany

SO Annals of Neurology, (1995) Vol. 37, No. 5, pp. 685-686. .  
ISSN: 0364-5134 CODEN: ANNED3

CY United States

DT Journal; Letter

FS 008 Neurology and Neurosurgery  
037 Drug Literature Index  
038 Adverse Reactions Titles

LA English

ED Entered STN: 7 Jun 1995  
Last Updated on STN: 7 Jun 1995

L22 ANSWER 7 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI Cortistatin: neuropeptides

AB The present invention relates generally to nucleic acids encoding a novel neuropeptide designated cortistatin. The cortistatin nucleic acids, proteins and polypeptides thereof along with anti-cortistatin antibodies are useful in both screening methods, diagnostic methods and therapeutic methods related to modulation of sleep and disorders thereof.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2002:297690 USPATFULL

TI Cortistatin: neuropeptides

IN Sutcliffe, J. Gregor, Cardiff, CA, United States  
De Lecea, Luis, Del Mar, CA, United States  
Henriksen, Steven J., Solana Beach, CA, United States  
Siggins, George R., Del Mar, CA, United States

PA The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA, United States (U.S. corporation)

PI US 6479642 B1 20021112

AI US 1997-857389 19970515 (8)

RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-648322, filed on 15 May 1996, now patented, Pat. No. US 6074872

DT Utility

FS GRANTED

EXNAM Primary Examiner: Kunz, Gary L.; Assistant Examiner: Hayes, Robert C.

LREP Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP

CLMN Number of Claims: 4

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN 22 Drawing Figure(s); 11 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 3611

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L22 ANSWER 11 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI Cortistatin: neuropeptides, compositions and methods

AB The present invention relates generally to nucleic acids encoding a novel neuropeptide designated cortistatin. The cortistatin nucleic acids, proteins and polypeptides thereof along with anti-cortistatin antibodies are useful in both screening methods, diagnostic methods and therapeutic methods related to modulation of sleep and disorders



thereof.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2002:243806 USPATFULL  
TI Cortistatin: neuropeptides, compositions and methods  
IN Sutcliffe, J. Gregor, Cardiff, CA, UNITED STATES  
Lecea, Luis De, Del Mar, CA, UNITED STATES  
Henriksen, Steven J., Solana Beach, CA, UNITED STATES  
Siggins, George R., Del Mar, CA, UNITED STATES  
PI US 2002133000 A1 20020919  
AI US 2002-62375 A1 20020130 (10)  
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1997-857389, filed on 15 May 1997, PENDING  
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-648322, filed on 15 May 1996,  
GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6074872  
DT Utility  
FS APPLICATION  
LREP William Schmonsees, Heller Ehrman White & McAuliffe LLP, 275 Middlefield  
Road, Menlo Park, CA, 94025-3506  
CLMN Number of Claims: 20  
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN 8 Drawing Page(s)  
LN.CNT 3720  
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L22 ANSWER 20 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI Methods for increasing ApoE levels for the treatment of  
neurodegenerative disease  
AB Disclosed herein is a method for reducing neurodegenerative disease in  
patients by administration of a therapeutically-effective amount of a  
compound which can increase ApoE levels.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2001:229649 USPATFULL  
TI Methods for increasing ApoE levels for the treatment of  
neurodegenerative disease  
IN Poirier, Judes, Boishriand, Canada  
PI US 2001051602 A1 20011213  
AI US 2001-888245 A1 20010622 (9)  
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1998-160462, filed on 24 Sep 1998, GRANTED,  
Pat. No. US 6274603  
PRAI US 1997-59908P 19970924 (60)  
DT Utility  
FS APPLICATION  
LREP CLARK & ELBING LLP, 176 FEDERAL STREET, BOSTON, MA, 02110-2214  
CLMN Number of Claims: 43  
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN 14 Drawing Page(s)  
LN.CNT 1714  
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L22 ANSWER 21 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI Methods for increasing ApoE levels for the treatment of  
neurodegenerative disease  
AB Disclosed herein is a method for reducing neurodegenerative disease in  
patients by administration of a therapeutically-effective amount of a  
compound which can increase ApoE levels.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2001:131318 USPATFULL  
TI Methods for increasing ApoE levels for the treatment of  
neurodegenerative disease  
IN Poirier, Judes, Boishriand, Canada  
PA McGill University, Montreal, Canada (non-U.S. corporation)  
PI US 6274603 B1 20010814  
AI US 1998-160462 19980924 (9)

PRAI US 1997-59908P 19970924 (60)  
DT Utility  
FS GRANTED  
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Allen, Marianne P.; Assistant Examiner: Moran, Marjorie A.  
LREP Clark & Elbing LLP  
CLMN Number of Claims: 16  
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN 14 Drawing Figure(s); 14 Drawing Page(s)  
LN.CNT 1669  
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L22 ANSWER 22 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Charged lipids and uses for the same  
AB The present invention is directed to charged lipids, compositions comprising charged lipids, and the use of these compositions in drug delivery, targeted drug delivery, therapeutic imaging and diagnostic imaging, as well as their use as contrast agents.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2000:124531 USPATFULL  
TI Charged lipids and uses for the same  
IN Unger, Evan C., Tucson, AZ, United States  
PA ImaRx Pharmaceutical Corp., Tucson, AZ, United States (U.S. corporation)  
PI US 6120751 20000919  
AI US 1997-925353 19970908 (8)  
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-823791, filed on 21 Mar 1997  
And a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-851780, filed on 6 May 1997  
And a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-877826, filed on 18 Jun 1997  
And a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-887215, filed on 2 Jul 1997  
DT Utility  
FS Granted  
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Dees, Jose' G.; Assistant Examiner: Hartley, Michael G.  
LREP Woodcock Washburn Kurtz Mackiewicz & Norris LLP  
CLMN Number of Claims: 20  
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN 4 Drawing Figure(s); 4 Drawing Page(s)  
LN.CNT 6059  
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L22 ANSWER 23 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Cortistatin: nucleic acids that encode these neuropeptides  
AB The present invention relates generally to nucleic acids encoding a novel neuropeptide designated cortistatin. The cortistatin nucleic acids, proteins and polypeptides thereof along with anti-cortistatin antibodies are useful in both screening methods, diagnostic methods and therapeutic methods related to modulation of sleep and disorders thereof.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2000:74138 USPATFULL  
TI Cortistatin: nucleic acids that encode these neuropeptides  
IN Sutcliffe, J. Gregor, Cardiff, CA, United States  
de Lecea, Luis, Del Mar, CA, United States  
PA The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA, United States (U.S. corporation)  
PI US 6074872 20000613  
AI US 1996-648322 19960515 (8)  
DT Utility  
FS Granted  
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Allen, Marianne P.; Assistant Examiner: Hayes, Robert C.  
LREP Fitting, Thomas, Holmes, Emily

CLMN Number of Claims: 6  
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN 20 Drawing Figure(s); 9 Drawing Page(s)  
LN.CNT 3489  
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L22 ANSWER 24 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI Treatment of presymptomatic alzheimer's disease to prevent neuronal degeneration  
AB Methods for treating the very early (presymptomatic) stages of Alzheimer's disease are disclosed, wherein NMDA antagonist drugs are administered to protect NMDA receptors against neuronal damage. Since NMDA antagonists may cause a condition known as NMDA receptor hypofunction (NR/hypo) that triggers neurotoxic side effects, they may be co-administered with, or have inherent activity as, "safener" drugs to prevent toxic side effects. The patient's status must be monitored, so that any NMDA antagonist drugs can be discontinued if a condition of NR/hypo arises. Otherwise, the NMDA antagonist drugs can worsen and accelerate the damage caused by the disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 1999:117490 USPATFULL  
TI Treatment of presymptomatic alzheimer's disease to prevent neuronal degeneration  
IN Olney, John W., Ladue, MO, United States  
Farber, Nuri B., University City, MO, United States  
PA Washington University, St. Louis, MO, United States (U.S. corporation)  
PI US 5958919 19990928  
AI US 1996-710727 19960920 (8)  
DT Utility  
FS Granted  
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Spivack, Phyllis G.  
LREP Kelly, Patrick D.  
CLMN Number of Claims: 6  
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN 2 Drawing Figure(s); 2 Drawing Page(s)  
LN.CNT 3890  
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L22 ANSWER 28 OF 74 USPATFULL on STN

TI Methods of treating neurological diseases and etiologically related symptomology using carbonyl trapping agents in combination with previously known medicaments  
AB Therapeutic compositions comprising an effective amount of at least one carbonyl trapping agent alone or in combination with a therapeutically effective of a co-agent or medicament are disclosed. The compositions are used to treat a mammal suffering from a neurological disease characterized by covalent bond crosslinking between the nerve cells, other cellular structures and their intracellular and extracellular components, with disease induced carbonyl-containing aliphatic or aromatic hydrocarbons present in mammals.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 97:83944 USPATFULL  
TI Methods of treating neurological diseases and etiologically related symptomology using carbonyl trapping agents in combination with previously known medicaments  
IN Shapiro, Howard K., 214 Price Ave. F32, Narberth, PA, United States 19072  
PI US 5668117 19970916  
AI US 1993-62201 19930629 (8)  
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-26617, filed on 23 Feb 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-660561, filed on 22 Feb 1991, now abandoned  
DT Utility

FS        Granted  
EXNAM    Primary Examiner: Kight, John; Assistant Examiner: Leary, Louise  
LREP     Perrella, D. J.  
CLMN     Number of Claims: 29  
ECL      Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN     No Drawings  
LN.CNT 3963  
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L22    ANSWER 29 OF 74    USPTFULL on STN

TI        Compositions and methods for treating and preventing pathologies  
          including cancer  
AB        Compositions and methods of treating anemia, cancer, AIDS, or severe  
           $\beta$ -chain hemoglobinopathies by administering a therapeutically  
          effective amount of phenylacetate or pharmaceutically acceptable  
          derivatives thereof or derivatives thereof alone or in combination or in  
          conjunction with other therapeutic agents including retinoids,  
          hydroxyurea, and flavonoids. Intravesicle methods of treatment of  
          cancers phenylacetate. Pharmacologically-acceptable salts alone or in  
          combinations and methods of preventing AIDS and malignant conditions,  
          and inducing cell differentiation are also aspects of this invention. A  
          product as a combined preparation of phenylacetate and a retinoid,  
          hydroxyurea, or flavonid (or other mevalonate pathway inhibitor) for  
          simultaneous, separate, or sequential use in treating a neoplastic  
          condition in a subject. Methods of modulating lipid metabolism and/or  
          reducing serum triglycerides in a subject using phenylacetate.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN        97:16085    USPTFULL  
TI        Compositions and methods for treating and preventing pathologies  
          including cancer  
IN        Samid, Dvorit, Rockville, MD, United States  
PA        The United States of America as represented by the Department of Health  
          and Human Services, Washington, DC, United States (U.S. government)  
PI        US 5605930                      19970225  
AI        US 1994-207521                  19940307 (8)  
RLI       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-135661, filed on 12 Oct 1993  
          which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1991-779744, filed on 21  
          Oct 1991  
DT        Utility  
FS        Granted  
EXNAM    Primary Examiner: Nutter, Nathan M.  
LREP     Needle & Rosenberg, P.C.  
CLMN     Number of Claims: 25  
ECL      Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN     60 Drawing Figure(s); 43 Drawing Page(s)  
LN.CNT 7722  
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L22    ANSWER 33 OF 74    PCTFULL    COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN

TIEN    INDIVIDUALIZATION OF THERAPY WITH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AGENTS  
TIFR    PERSONNALISATION DE THERAPIE AVEC DES AGENTS DE LA MALADIE D'ALZHEIMER  
ABEN    The invention relates to the individualization of therapy on the basis  
         of a phenotypic profile of an individual. More specifically, the present  
         invention relates to the use of metabolic phenotyping for the  
         individualization of treatment with Alzheimer's disease agent.  
ABFR    L'invention concerne une personnalisation de therapie fondee sur le  
         profil phenotypique d'un individu. En particulier, l'invention concerne  
         l'utilisation d'un phenotypage metabolique pour la personnalisation d'un  
         traitement avec un agent de la maladie d'Alzheimer.  
AN       2002099422 PCTFULL    ED 20021218    EW 200250  
TIEN    INDIVIDUALIZATION OF THERAPY WITH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AGENTS  
TIFR    PERSONNALISATION DE THERAPIE AVEC DES AGENTS DE LA MALADIE D'ALZHEIMER  
IN       LEYLAND-JONES, Brian, 80 S.W. 8th Street, Suite 2000, Miami, FL 33130,  
         US [CA, US]

PA MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 845 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Quebec H3A 2T5,  
CA [CA, CA], for all designates States except US;  
LEYLAND-JONES, Brian, 80 S.W. 8th Street, Suite 2000, Miami, FL 33130,  
US [CA, US], for US only  
AG OGILVY RENAULT, Suite 1600, 1981 McGill College Avenue, Montreal, Quebec  
H3A 2Y3, CA  
LAF English  
LA English  
DT Patent  
PI WO 2002099422 A2 20021212  
DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN  
MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM  
TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
RW (ARIPO): GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
RW (EAPO): AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
RW (EPO): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
RW (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
AI WO 2002-CA838 A 20020606  
PRAI US 2001-60/295,860 20010606

L22 ANSWER 54 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS  
TIFR COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
ABEN Compounds or their salts of general formula (I):  $A-B_N(O)\text{---}s$   
wherein: s is an integer equal to 1 or 2;  $A = R-T\text{---}1-$ , wherein R  
is the drug radical and  $T\text{---}1 = (CO)\text{---}t$  or  $(X)\text{---}t'$ ,  
wherein X = O, S,  $NR\text{---}1c$ ,  $R\text{---}1c$  is H or a linear or branched  
alkyl or a free valence, t and t' are integers and equal to zero or 1,  
with the proviso that t = 1 when t' = 0; t = 0 when t' = 1; B =  
 $-T\text{---}B-X\text{---}2-O-$  wherein  $T\text{---}B = (CO)$  when t = 0,  
 $T\text{---}B = X$  when t' = 0, X being as above defined;  $X\text{---}2$ ,  
bivalent radical, is such that the precursor drug of A and the precursor  
of B meet respectively the pharmacological tests described in the  
description.

ABFR  
AN 2001012584 PCTFULL ED 20020828  
TIEN PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS  
TIFR COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
IN DEL SOLDATO, Piero  
PA NICOX S.A.;  
DEL SOLDATO, Piero  
DT Patent  
PI WO 2001012584 A2 20010222  
DS W: AE AL AU BA BB BG BR CA CN CR CU CZ DM EE GD GE HR HU ID  
IL IN IS JP KP KR LC LK LR LT LV MA MG MK MN MX NO NZ PL  
RO SG SI SK TR TT UA US UZ VN YU ZA GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD  
SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE  
DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM  
GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
AI WO 2000-EP7225 A 20000727  
PRAI IT 1999-MI99A001817 19990812

L22 ANSWER 58 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS  
TIFR COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
ABEN Compounds or their salts having general formulas (I) and (II) wherein: s  
= is an integer equal  
to 1 or 2, preferably s = 2; b0 = 0 or 1; A is the radical of a drug and  
is such as to meet the  
pharmacological tests reported in the description, C and C1 are two  
bivalent radicals. The  
precursors of the radicals B and B1 are such as to meet the  
pharmacological test reported in the

description.

ABFR L'invention concerne des composees ou leurs sels representes par les formules generales (I) et (II), dans lesquelles: s = est un entier egal a 1 ou 2, de preference a 2; b0 = 0 ou 1; A est le radical d'un medicament et il est de nature a satisfaire aux tests pharmacologiques decrits dans la description de l'invention; et C et C1 sont deux radicaux bivalents. Les precurseurs des radicaux B et B1 sont de nature a satisfaire aux tests pharmacologiques decrits dans la description de l'invention.

AN 2000061541 PCTFULL ED 20020515  
TIEN PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS  
TIFR COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
IN DEL SOLDATO, Piero  
PA NICOX S.A.;  
DEL SOLDATO, Piero  
LA English  
DT Patent  
PI WO 2000061541 A2 20001019  
DS W: AL AU BA BB BG BR CA CN CU CZ DM EE GE HR HU ID IL IN IS  
JP KP KR LC LK LR LT LV MA MG MK MN MX NO NZ PL RO SG SI  
SK SL TR TT UA US UZ VN YU ZA GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ  
UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI  
FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW  
ML MR NE SN TD TG

AI WO 2000-EP3239 A 20000411  
PRAI IT 1999-MI99A000752 19990413

L22 ANSWER 63 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN MICROBIOLOGICALLY SOUND AND STABLE SOLUTIONS OF GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE SALT FOR THE TREATMENT OF NARCOLEPSY  
TIFR SOLUTIONS DE SEL D'HYDROXYBUTYRATE STABLES ET SAINES AU PLAN MICROBIOLOGIQUE, POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA NARCOLEPSIE  
ABEN Disclosed are formulations of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in an aqueous medium that are resistant to microbial growth. Also disclosed are formulations of gamma-hydroxybutyrate that are also resistant to the conversion into GBL. Disclosed are methods to treat sleep disorders, including narcolepsy, with these stable formulations of GHB. The present invention also provides methods to treat alcohol and opiate withdrawal, reduced levels of growth hormone, increased intracranial pressure, and physical pain in a patient.

ABFR L'invention concerne des formules de gamma-hydroxybutyrate dans un milieu aqueux, qui resistent a la proliferation microbienne. L'invention porte egalement sur des formules de gamma-hydroxybutyrate qui resistent egalement a la conversion en GBL. Elle se rapporte encore a des methodes de traitement de troubles du sommeil, dont la narcolepsie, a l'aide de ces formules stables de GHB, ainsi qu'a des methodes de traitement du sevrage alcoolique et aux opiacees, des taux reduits d'hormone de croissance, de la pression intracranienne accrue et de la douleur physique chez un patient.

AN 2000038672 PCTFULL ED 20020515  
TIEN MICROBIOLOGICALLY SOUND AND STABLE SOLUTIONS OF GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE SALT FOR THE TREATMENT OF NARCOLEPSY  
TIFR SOLUTIONS DE SEL D'HYDROXYBUTYRATE STABLES ET SAINES AU PLAN MICROBIOLOGIQUE, POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA NARCOLEPSIE  
IN COOK, Harry, N.;

HAMILTON, Martha;  
DANIELSON, Doug;  
GODERSTAD, Colette;  
REARDAN, Dayton  
ORPHAN MEDICAL, INC.

PA  
LA  
DT  
PI  
DS

Patent  
WO 2000038672

A2 20000706

W: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO  
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH  
GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF  
BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

AI WO 1999-US30740 A 19991222  
PRAI US 1998-60/113,745 19981223

L22 ANSWER 65 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN UPREGULATION OF TYPE III ENDOTHELIAL CELL NITRIC OXIDE SYNTHASE BY  
TIFR AGENTS THAT DISRUPT ACTIN CYTOSKELETAL ORGANIZATION  
REMISE A NIVEAU DE LA SYNTHASE DL'OXYDE NITRIQUE DES CELLULES  
ENDOTHELIALES DE TYPE III PAR DES AGENTS VENANT DISLOQUER L'ORGANISATION  
CYTOSQUELETTIQUE DE L'ACTINE  
ABEN A use for agents that disrupt actin cytoskeletal organization is  
provided. In the instant  
invention, agents that disrupt actin cytoskeletal organization are found  
to upregulate endothelial  
cell Nitric Oxide Synthase activity. As a result, agents that disrupt  
actin cytoskeletal  
organization are useful in treating or preventing condiditons that  
result from the abnormally low  
expression and/or activity of endothelial cell Nitric Oxide Synthase.  
Such conditions include  
pulmonary hypertension, ischemic stroke, impotence, heart failure,  
hypoxia-induced conditions,  
insulin deficiency, progressive renal disease, gastric or esophageal  
motility syndrome, etc.  
Subjects thought to benefit mostly from such treatments include  
nonhyperlipidemics and  
nonhypercholesterolemics, but not necessarily exclude hyperlipidemics  
and hypercholesterolemics.  
ABFR La presente invention concerne des agents disloquant l'organisation  
cytosquelettique de  
l'actine. En l'occurrence, il est avere que de tels agents disloquant  
l'organisation  
cytosquelettique de l'actine ont pour effet de remettre a niveau  
l'activite synthase d'oxyde  
nitrique des cellules endotheliales. Il en resulte que de tels agents  
disloquant l'organisation  
cytosquelettique de l'actine conviennent au traitement ou a la  
prevention d'etats resultant d'un  
niveau d'expression et/ou d'une activite anormalement basse de la  
synthase d'oxyde nitrique des  
cellules endotheliales. Les etats concernes sont notamment  
l'hypertension pulmonaire, l'ictus  
ischemique, l'impuissance, l'insuffisance cardiaque, les etats induits  
par une hypoxie, le deficit  
insulinique, la nephropathie evolutive, et le syndrome de motilite  
gastrique ou oesophagienne. Les  
sujets dont on suppose qu'ils pourraient tirer profit de tels  
traitements sont notamment les  
non-hyperlipidemiques et les non-hypercholesterolemiques, sans toutefois  
totalement exclure les  
hyperlipidemiques et les hypercholesterolemiques.

AN 2000003746 PCTFULL ED 20020515  
 TIEN UPREGULATION OF TYPE III ENDOTHELIAL CELL NITRIC OXIDE SYNTHASE BY  
 TIFR AGENTS THAT DISRUPT ACTIN CYTOSKELETAL ORGANIZATION  
 REMISE A NIVEAU DE LA SYNTHASE DL'OXYDE NITRIQUE DES CELLULES  
 ENDOTHELIALES DE TYPE III PAR DES AGENTS VENANT DISLOQUER L'ORGANISATION  
 CYTOSQUELETTIQUE DE L'ACTINE  
 IN LIAO, James, K.  
 PA THE BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, INC.  
 LA English  
 DT Patent  
 PI WO 2000003746 A2 20000127  
 DS W: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE  
 ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
 LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU  
 SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM  
 KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE  
 CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF  
 CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
 AI WO 1999-US15827 A 19990714  
 PRAI US 1998-09/115,387 19980714  
 US 1999-09/273,224 19990319  
 L22 ANSWER 68 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN METHODS FOR INCREASING APOE LEVELS FOR THE TREATMENT OF  
 NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASE  
 TIFR METHODES PERMETTANT D'AUGMENTER LES TAUX D'APOLIPOPROTEINE DANS LE  
 TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES NEURODEGENERATIVES  
 ABEN Disclosed herein is a method for reducing neurodegenerative disease in  
 patients by  
 administration of a therapeutically-effective amount of a compound which  
 can increase ApoE levels.  
 ABFR L'invention concerne une methode permettant de ralentir l'evolution  
 d'une maladie  
 neurodegenerative chez des patients en leur administrant des doses  
 therapeutiquement efficaces d'un  
 compose pouvant augmenter les taux d'ApoE (apolipoproteine).  
 AN 1999015159 PCTFULL ED 20020515  
 TIEN METHODS FOR INCREASING APOE LEVELS FOR THE TREATMENT OF  
 NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASE  
 TIFR METHODES PERMETTANT D'AUGMENTER LES TAUX D'APOLIPOPROTEINE DANS LE  
 TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES NEURODEGENERATIVES  
 IN POIRIER, Judes  
 PA NOVA MOLECULAR, INC.  
 LA English  
 DT Patent  
 PI WO 9915159 A2 19990401  
 DS W: AU CA FI JP MX NZ SG AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE  
 IT LU MC NL PT SE  
 AI WO 1998-IB1679 A 19980924  
 PRAI US 1997-60/059,908 19970924  
 L22 ANSWER 73 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN PHENYLACETATE AND DERIVATIVES ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER  
 COMPOUNDS AGAINST NEOPLASTIC CONDITIONS AND OTHER DISORDERS  
 TIFR PHENYLACETATE ET SES DERIVES SEULS OU ASSOCIES A D'AUTRES COMPOSES POUR  
 TRAITER DES NEOPLASMES ET D'AUTRES TROUBLES  
 ABEN Compositions and methods of treating various disorders by administering  
 a therapeutically  
 effective amount of phenylacetate or pharmaceutically acceptable  
 derivatives thereof or derivatives  
 thereof alone or in combination or in conjunction with other therapeutic  
 agents including retinoids,  
 hydroxyurea, and flavonoids. Intravesicle methods of treatment of  
 cancers phenylacetate.  
 Pharmacologically-acceptable salts alone or in combinations and methods



of preventing AIDS and malignant conditions, and inducing cell differentiation are also aspects of this invention. A product as a combined preparation of phenylacetate and a retinoid, hydroxyurea, or flavonid (or other mevalonate pathway inhibitor) for simultaneous, separate, or sequential use in treating a neoplastic condition in a subject. Methods of modulating lipid metabolism and/or reducing serum triglycerides in a subject using phenylacetate.

ABFR Compositions et procedes pour traiter divers troubles par l'administration d'une dose therapeutiquement efficace de phenylacetate ou de derives de ce dernier pharmaceutiquement acceptables, ou de derives de ce dernier seuls ou en association avec d'autres agents therapeutiques parmi lesquels des retinoides, de l'hydroxyuree, et des flavonoides. Procedes de traitement intravasculaire de cancers par phenylacetate. L'invention concerne egalement des sels pharmacologiquement acceptables, administres seuls ou en association, et des procedes de prevention du SIDA et de pathologies malignes, et d'induction de differentiation cellulaire. L'invention traite aussi d'un produit sous forme de preparation associant du phenylacetate et un retinoide, de l'hydroxyuree ou un flavonoide (ou autre inhibiteur des voies du mevalonate) prevu pour etre utilise simultanement, separement ou sequentiellement dans le traitement de neoplasmes chez un sujet. Des procedes permettant de moduler le metabolisme des lipides et/ou de reduire les triglycerides seriques chez un sujet, a l'aide de phenylacetate sont decrits.

AN 1995010271 PCTFULL ED 20020514

TIEN PHENYLACETATE AND DERIVATIVES ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER COMPOUNDS AGAINST NEOPLASTIC CONDITIONS AND OTHER DISORDERS

TIFR PHENYLACETATE ET SES DERIVES SEULS OU ASSOCIES A D'AUTRES COMPOSES POUR TRAITER DES NEOPLASMES ET D'AUTRES TROUBLES

IN SAMID, Dvorit

PA THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, represented by THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES; SAMID, Dvorit

LA English

DT Patent

PI WO 9510271 A2 19950420

DS W: AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SI SK TJ TT UA US UZ VN KE MW SD SZ AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

AI WO 1994-US11492 A 19941012

PRAI US 1993-8/135,661 19931012

US 1994-8/207,521 19940307

L22 ANSWER 74 OF 74 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN

TIEN PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS AND USE THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND ETIOLOGICALLY RELATED SYMPTOMOLOGY

TIFR COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR LE TRAITEMENT D'AFFECTIONS NEUROLOGIQUES ET DE SYMPTOMOLOGIES A ETIOLOGIES ASSOCIEES

ABEN Pharmaceutical compositions for treatment of several neurological diseases and pathophysiologically related symptomology in other body tissues, including peripheral neuropathies, secondary symptomology of diabetes, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, alcoholic

polyneuropathy and age-onset symptomology, as well as analogous veterinary disease states, are disclosed. Spurious pathological chemical crosslinking of normal intracellular structures is a fundamental aspect of these neurological diseases. Covalent bond crosslinking of protein and lipid subcellular elements appear to underlie the formation of polymerized aggregates of neurofilaments and other structural proteins, and lipo-fuscin. Pharmacological intervention in some neurological diseases using water soluble, small molecular weight primary amine agents and derivatives thereof, as oral therapeutic agents, may compete with cellular protein and lipid amine groups for reaction with disease-induced carbonyl-containing aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons. Primary pharmacological agents include 4-aminobenzoic acid and derivatives thereof to facilitate kidney recognition and removal. This invention also includes: (1) oral use of non-absorbable polyamine polymers and amine-related co-agents such as chitosan to covalently bind and sequester potentially toxic carbonyl compounds present in the diet, (2) oral use of known antioxidant co-agents and related nutritional factors and (3) use of the primary agent and co-agents in combination with known medicaments for treatment of these neurological diseases.

ABFR Compositions pharmaceutiques destinees au traitement de plusieurs affections neurologiques et symptomologies pathophysiologiquement associees dans d'autres tissus organiques, y compris les neuropathies du systeme peripherique, la symptomologie secondaire du diabete, la maladie d'Alzheimer, la maladie de Parkinson, la polyneuropathie alcoolique et la symptomologie du debut du vieillissement, ainsi que des etats pathologiques analogues chez les animaux. La reticulation chimique et pathologique erronee de structures intracellulaires normales est un aspect fondamental de ces affections neurologiques. La reticulation a liaison covalente d'elements sous-cellulaires lipidiques et proteiques semble etre a la base de la formation d'agregats polymerises de neurofilaments et d'autres proteines de structure, et de la lipo-fuscine. L'intervention pharmacologique dans certaines maladies neurologiques au moyen d'agents amines primaires de faible poids moleculaire et solubles dans l'eau, ainsi que de leurs derives, comme agents therapeutiques a administration orale, est susceptible d'entrer en competition avec les groupes lipidiques et proteiques cellulaires pour reagir avec des hydrocarbures aromatiques et aliphatiques contenant du carbonyle et induits par la maladie. Les agents pharmacologiques primaires comprennent l'acide 4-aminobenzoique et des derives de celui-ci qui facilitent la reconnaissance et l'extraction renales. L'invention se rapporte egalement a: (1) l'utilisation orale de polymeres de polyamine non absorbables et d'agents combines associes a l'amine tels que le chitosan pour lier de maniere covalente et sequestrer des composees de carbonyle potentiellement toxiques presents dans l'alimentation, (2) l'utilisation orale d'agents combines antioxydants connus et de facteurs

nutritionnels apparentes, et (3) l'utilisation de l'agent primaire et d'agents combines en association avec des medicaments connus pour traiter ces affections neurologiques.

AN 1995001096 PCTFULL ED 20020514  
TIEN PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS AND USE THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF  
TIFR NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND ETIOLOGICALLY RELATED SYMPTOMOLOGY  
COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR LE TRAITEMENT  
D'AFFECTIONS NEUROLOGIQUES ET DE SYMPTOMOLOGIES A ETIOLOGIES ASSOCIEES  
IN SHAPIRO, Howard, K.  
PA SHAPIRO, Howard, K.  
LA English  
DT Patent  
PI WO 9501096 A1 19950112  
DS W: AU CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
AI WO 1994-US7277 A 19940628  
PRAI US 1993-8/062,201 19930629

=> s L19 and (nicotinic(w)receptor(w)agonist)  
L23 2 L19 AND (NICOTINIC(W) RECEPTOR(W) AGONIST)

=> d L23 1-2 ti abs bib

L23 ANSWER 1 OF 2 USPATFULL on STN  
TI Controlling angiogenesis with anabaseine analogs  
AB Compounds controlling angiogenesis and vasculogenesis. In particular,  
induction of angiogenesis to promote growth of new vasculature by the  
use of anabaseine agonists and to the reduction of pathological  
angiogenesis by the use of anabaseine antagonists.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2005:331347 USPATFULL  
TI Controlling angiogenesis with anabaseine analogs  
IN Kem, William R., Gainesville, FL, UNITED STATES  
PI US 2005288333 A1 20051229  
AI US 2005-147996 A1 20050608 (11)  
PRAI US 2004-577990P 20040608 (60)  
DT Utility  
FS APPLICATION  
LREP AKERMAN SENTERFITT, P.O. BOX 3188, WEST PALM BEACH, FL, 33402-3188, US  
CLMN Number of Claims: 63  
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1  
DRWN 3 Drawing Page(s)  
LN.CNT 3279

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L23 ANSWER 2 OF 2 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
TIEN CONTROLLING ANGIOGENESIS WITH ANABASEINE ANALOGS  
TIFR LUTTE CONTRE L'ANGIOGENESE AU MOYEN D'ANALOGUES D'ANABASEINE  
ABEN Compounds controlling angiogenesis and vasculogenesis. In particular,  
induction  
of angiogenesis to promote growth of new vasculature by the use of  
anabaseine  
agonists and to the reduction of pathological angiogenesis by the use of  
anabaseine  
antagonists.  
ABFR Composes de lutte contre l'angiogenese et la vasculogenese.  
Plus particulierement, l'induction de l'angiogenese  
afin de favoriser la croissance d'un nouveau systeme vasculaire  
grace a des agonistes d'anabaseine et la reduction  
de l'angiogenese pathologique grace a l'utilisation  
d'antagonistes d'anabaseine.  
AN 2005123075 PCTFULL ED 20060103 EW 200552  
TIEN CONTROLLING ANGIOGENESIS WITH ANABASEINE ANALOGS

TIFR LUTTE CONTRE L'ANGIOGENESE AU MOYEN D'ANALOGUES D'ANABASEINE  
 IN KEM, William, R., 1809 NW 47th Street, Gainesville, FL 32605, US [US, US]  
 PA UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., 223 Grinter Hall, Gainesville, FL 32611, US [US, US], for all designates States except US; KEM, William, R., 1809 NW 47th Street, Gainesville, FL 32605, US [US, US], for US only  
 AG ZACHARIADES, Nicholas, Akerman Senterfitt, Customer No. 30448, P.O. Box 3188, West Palm Beach, FL 33402-3188, US  
 LAF English  
 LA English  
 DT Patent  
 PI WO 2005123075 A2 20051229  
 DS W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NG NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
 W-U: AE AL AM AT AZ BG BR BY BZ CN CO CR CZ DE DK EC EE EG ES FI GE HU JP KE KG KP KR KZ LS MD MX MZ NI PH PL PT RU SK SL TJ TR TT UA UG UZ YU  
 RW (ARIPO): BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
 RW (EAPO): AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
 RW (EPO): AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR  
 RW (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
 RW-U (OAPI): BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
 AI WO 2005-US19942 A 20050608  
 PRAI US 2004-60/577,990 20040608

=> s L19 and (nachr(w)agoist)  
 L24 0 L19 AND (NACHR(W) AGOIST)

=> s L19 and (nachr(w)agonist)  
 L25 4 L19 AND (NACHR(W) AGONIST)

=> d L25 1-4 ti

L25 ANSWER 1 OF 4 USPATFULL on STN  
 TI Alpha-7 nicotinic receptor agonists and stains in combination

L25 ANSWER 2 OF 4 USPATFULL on STN  
 TI Irrigation solution and method for inhibition of pain and inflammation

L25 ANSWER 3 OF 4 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN ALPHA-7 NICOTINIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS AND STATINS IN COMBINATION  
 TIFR AGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR NICOTINIQUE ALPHA-7 ET STATINES COMBINES

L25 ANSWER 4 OF 4 PCTFULL COPYRIGHT 2006 Univentio on STN  
 TIEN IRRIGATION SOLUTION AND METHOD FOR INHIBITION OF PAIN AND INFLAMMATION  
 TIFR SOLUTION ET METHODE D'IRRIGATION DESTINEES A L'INHIBITION D'UNE DOULEUR ET D'UNE INFLAMMATION

=> s L19 and 360043-62-5/BI OR 360043-68-1/BI OR 360043-72-7/BI OR 360044-11-7/BI OR 360044-46-8/BI OR 501901-88-8/BI OR 736127-88-1/BI OR 749199-57-3/BI OR 793663-65-7/BI OR 828928-73-0/BI OR 828929-11-9/BI OR 828929-17-5/BI OR 828929-27-7/BI OR 828929-35-7/BI  
 L26 4 L19 AND 360043-62-5/BI OR 360043-68-1/BI OR 360043-72-7/BI OR 360044-11-7/BI OR 360044-46-8/BI OR 501901-88-8/BI OR 736127-88-1/BI OR 749199-57-3/BI OR 793663-65-7/BI OR 828928-73-0/BI OR 828929-11-9/BI OR 828929-17-5/BI OR 828929-27-7/BI OR 828929-35-7/BI

=> d L19 1-4 ti

L19 ANSWER 1 OF 4308 ADISCTI COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 Adis Data Information BV on STN

TI **Simvastatin** causes changes in affective processes in elderly volunteers.

ADIS TITLE: **Simvastatin**: pharmacodynamics.

Effects on affective processes

In elderly volunteers.

L19 ANSWER 2 OF 4308 ADISCTI COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 Adis Data Information BV on STN

TI Statins and sepsis in patients with cardiovascular disease: a population-based cohort analysis.

ADIS TITLE: HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors: pharmacodynamics.

Effects on sepsis incidence and risk

In elderly patients with atherosclerosis: a population-based cohort analysis.

L19 ANSWER 3 OF 4308 ADISCTI COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 Adis Data Information BV on STN

TI Clinical trial of a MBP encoding DNA plasmid (BHT-3009) alone or combined with **atorvastatin** for treatment of multiple sclerosis.

ADIS TITLE: BHT 3009 +- **atorvastatin**: adverse reactions.

Various toxicities

In patients with multiple sclerosis: preliminary results.

L19 ANSWER 4 OF 4308 ADISCTI COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 Adis Data Information BV on STN

TI Effect of **pravastatin** on rate of kidney function loss in people with or at risk for coronary disease.

ADIS TITLE: **Pravastatin**: pharmacodynamics.

Effects on rate of kidney function loss

In patients with chronic kidney disease

With or at risk for coronary disorders: the WOSCOPS, CARE and LIPID trials.

=> d L19 1-4 ti abs bib

'ABS' IS NOT A VALID FORMAT

In a multifile environment, a format can only be used if it is valid in at least one of the files. Refer to file specific help messages or the STNGUIDE file for information on formats available in individual files.

REENTER DISPLAY FORMAT FOR ALL FILES (FILEDEFAULT):

REENTER DISPLAY FORMAT FOR ALL FILES (FILEDEFAULT):ti bib

L19 ANSWER 1 OF 4308 ADISCTI COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 Adis Data Information BV on STN

TI **Simvastatin** causes changes in affective processes in elderly volunteers.

ADIS TITLE: **Simvastatin**: pharmacodynamics.

Effects on affective processes

In elderly volunteers.

AN 2006:1357 ADISCTI

DN 801037948

TI **Simvastatin** causes changes in affective processes in elderly volunteers.

ADIS TITLE: **Simvastatin**: pharmacodynamics.

Effects on affective processes

In elderly volunteers.

AU Morales K; Wittink M; Datto C; Difilippo S; Cary M; TenHave T; Katz I R.

CS University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

SO Journal of the American Geriatrics Society (Jan 1, 2006), Vol. 54, No. 1,

pp. 70-76  
DT Study  
RE Hyperlipidaemia  
FS Summary  
LA English  
WC 652

L19 ANSWER 2 OF 4308 ADISCTI COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 Adis Data Information BV on  
STN  
TI Statins and sepsis in patients with cardiovascular disease: a population-  
based cohort analysis.  
ADIS TITLE: HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors: pharmacodynamics.  
Effects on sepsis incidence and risk  
In elderly patients with atherosclerosis: a population-based cohort  
analysis.  
AN 2006:432 ADISCTI  
DN 801002717  
TI Statins and sepsis in patients with cardiovascular disease: a population-  
based cohort analysis.  
ADIS TITLE: HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors: pharmacodynamics.  
Effects on sepsis incidence and risk  
In elderly patients with atherosclerosis: a population-based cohort  
analysis.  
AU Hackam D G; Mamdani M; Li P; Redelmeier D A.  
CS Sunnybrook and Women's College Health Sciences Centre, Toronto, Ontario,  
Canada.  
SO Lancet (Feb 4, 2006), Vol. 367, No. 9508, pp. 413-418  
DT Study  
RE Antibacterials| Hyperlipidaemia  
FS Summary  
LA English  
WC 854

L19 ANSWER 3 OF 4308 ADISCTI COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 Adis Data Information BV on  
STN  
TI Clinical trial of a MBP encoding DNA plasmid (BHT-3009) alone or combined  
with **atorvastatin** for treatment of multiple sclerosis.  
ADIS TITLE: BHT 3009 +- **atorvastatin**: adverse reactions.  
Various toxicities  
In patients with multiple sclerosis: preliminary results.  
AN 2005:6216 ADISCTI  
DN 801024226  
TI Clinical trial of a MBP encoding DNA plasmid (BHT-3009) alone or combined  
with **atorvastatin** for treatment of multiple sclerosis.  
ADIS TITLE: BHT 3009 +- **atorvastatin**: adverse reactions.  
Various toxicities  
In patients with multiple sclerosis: preliminary results.  
AU Vollmer T; Lapierre Y; Weiner L; Oger J; Bar Or A; Arnold D L; Barkas W;  
Antel J; Kachuck N; Garren H; Gianettoni J; Steinman L; Valone F.  
CS Phoenix, Arizona, USA.  
SO 21st Congress of the European Committee for Treatment and Research in  
Multiple Sclerosis (Sep 28, 2005), pp. [1 page]  
DT Study  
RE Neurological Disorders  
FS Summary  
LA English  
WC 444

L19 ANSWER 4 OF 4308 ADISCTI COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 Adis Data Information BV on  
STN  
TI Effect of **pravastatin** on rate of kidney function loss in people  
with or at risk for coronary disease.  
ADIS TITLE: **Pravastatin**: pharmacodynamics.  
Effects on rate of kidney function loss  
In patients with chronic kidney disease

With or at risk for coronary disorders: the WOSCOPS, CARE and LIPID trials.

AN 2005:4635 ADISCTI

DN 801018939

TI Effect of pravastatin on rate of kidney function loss in people with or at risk for coronary disease.

ADIS TITLE: Pravastatin: pharmacodynamics.

Effects on rate of kidney function loss

In patients with chronic kidney disease

With or at risk for coronary disorders: the WOSCOPS, CARE and LIPID trials.

AU Tonelli M; Isles C; Craven T; Tonkin A; Pfeffer M A; Shepherd J; Sacks F M; Furberg C; Cobbe S M; Simes J; West M; Packard C; Curhan G C.

CS University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

SO Circulation (Jul 12, 2005), Vol. 112, No. 2, pp. 171-178

DT Study

RE Ischaemic Heart Disease| Hyperlipidaemia

FS Summary

LA English

WC 1053

=> d L26 1-4 ti

L26 ANSWER 1 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI A preparation of derivatives of oxazolidinone with affinity to the  $\alpha$ 7-nicotinic acetylcholine receptor

L26 ANSWER 2 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Preparation of spiro compounds, their use as  $\alpha$ 7 nicotinic receptor (partial) agonists, and their pharmaceutical compositions for treatment of mental disorders

L26 ANSWER 3 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Preparation of spiro[azabicycloalkane-oxazolidinone] derivatives and analogs as  $\alpha$ -7 nicotinic receptor agonists

L26 ANSWER 4 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

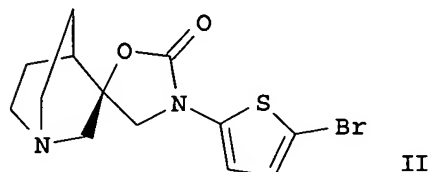
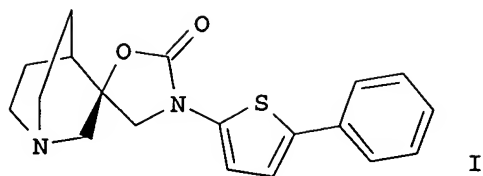
TI Preparation of spiro[azabicycloalkane-oxazolidinone] derivatives and analogs as  $\alpha$ -7 nicotinic receptor agonists

=> d L26 1-4 ti abs bib

L26 ANSWER 1 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI A preparation of derivatives of oxazolidinone with affinity to the  $\alpha$ 7-nicotinic acetylcholine receptor

GI



AB The invention relates to a preparation of derivs. of oxazolidinone of formula Q-X-A-Y [wherein: Q is spiro(azabicyclooctanoxazolidinone) derivative; A is O, S, or NH, etc.; X is 5- or 6-membered heterocycle; Y is 5- or 6-membered (hetero)aromatic ring] with affinity to the  $\alpha 7$ -nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. For instance, oxazolidinone derivative I was prepared via phenylation of II by phenylboronic acid. The compds. of the invention were screened in  $\alpha 7$  nAChR subtype affinity assay and showed binding affinities ( $K_i$ ) of less than 1000 nM.

AN 2005:58211 CAPLUS

DN 142:155977

TI A preparation of derivatives of oxazolidinone with affinity to the  $\alpha 7$ -nicotinic acetylcholine receptor

IN Chang, Hui-Fang; Phillips, Eifion

PA Astrazeneca AB, Swed.; Astrazeneca UK Limited

SO PCT Int. Appl., 77 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|      | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|------|---|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
|      | -----   | ---- | -----    | -----           | -----    |
| PI   | WO 2005005435   | A1   | 20050120 | WO 2004-GB2904  | 20040706 |
|      | W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW |      |          |                 |          |
|      | RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  |      |          |                 |          |
|      | AU 2004255920   | A1   | 20050120 | AU 2004-255920  | 20040706 |
|      | CA 2531510  | AA   | 20050120 | CA 2004-2531510 | 20040706 |
|      | EP 1654264  | A1   | 20060510 | EP 2004-743249  | 20040706 |
|      | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, HR   |      |          |                 |          |
| PRAI | US 2003-485523P   | P    | 20030708 |                 |          |
|      | WO 2004-GB2904  | W    | 20040706 |                 |          |
| OS   | MARPAT 142:155977   |      |          |                 |          |

RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

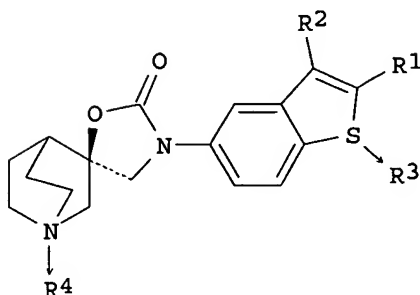
L26 ANSWER 2 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Preparation of spiro compounds, their use as  $\alpha 7$  nicotinic receptor



(partial) agonists, and their pharmaceutical compositions for treatment of mental disorders

GI



AB Title compds. I (R1 = H, Me, Et, Ac, Cl, Br, CH2OH; R2 = H, Me, Et, Ac, cyano, Br, CH2OH; R3, R4 = none or O), their optical isomers, pharmacol. acceptable salts, or hydrates, useful for treatment of recognition disorder, dementia, schizophrenia, and attention-deficient disorder, are prepared Thus, condensation of 5-bromo-2-methyl-3-(2-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)benzo[b]thiophene with (S)-(-)-spiro(1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,5'-oxazolidin-2'-one) and treatment of the product with concentrated HCl in EtOH gave I (R1 = Me, R2 = Ac, R3 = R4 = none) HCl salt 1/5 hydrate, which showed high affinity to  $\alpha 7$ -nicotinic receptor with Ki value of 14 nM.

AN 2003:216949 CAPLUS

DN 138:238031

TI Preparation of spiro compounds, their use as  $\alpha 7$  nicotinic receptor (partial) agonists, and their pharmaceutical compositions for treatment of mental disorders

IN Fujio, Masakazu; Katayama, Jiro; Takanashi, Shinichi; Numata, Atsushi

PA Mitsubishi Welpharma Co., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 15 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

|      | PATENT NO.     | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|------|----------------|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| PI   | JP 2003081978  | A2   | 20030319 | JP 2001-273483  | 20010910 |
| PRAI | JP 2001-273483 |      | 20010910 |                 |          |

L26 ANSWER 3 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI Preparation of spiro[azabicycloalkane-oxazolidinone] derivatives and analogs as  $\alpha$ -7 nicotinic receptor agonists

AB The title compds. I [X = O, etc.; Y = O, etc.; R1 = H, alkyl, etc.; A = (CH2)m; m = 2 or 3; T = (CH2)n; n = 1 or 2; Ar = (un)substituted aromatic heterocyclic ring, etc.] are prepared I are remedies for dementia (e.g., Alzheimer disease), schizophrenia, cognition disorder, etc. Processes for preparing I are claimed in addnl. claims. In an in vitro test for affinity for the  $\alpha$ -7 nicotinic receptors, (R)-3'-(5-bromo-2-thienyl)spiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-3,5'-oxazolidin-2'-one] showed the Ki value of 4 nM. Formulations are given.

AN 2001:752491 CAPLUS

Correction of: 2001:676769

DN 135:318499

Correction of: 135:242223

TI Preparation of spiro[azabicycloalkane-oxazolidinone] derivatives and analogs as  $\alpha$ -7 nicotinic receptor agonists

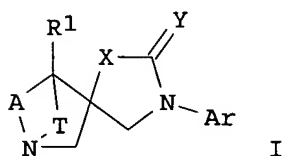
IN Fujio, Masakazu; Hashimoto, Kenji; Katayama, Jiro; Numata, Atsushi

PA Welfide Corporation, Japan

SO PCT Int. Appl., 148 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1

|      | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|------|---|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| PI   | WO 2001066546   | A1   | 20010913 | WO 2001-JP1793  | 20010307 |
|      | W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM |      |          |                 |          |
|      | RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  |      |          |                 |          |
| PRAI | JP 2000-65545   | A    | 20000309 |                 |          |

L26 ANSWER 4 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 TI Preparation of spiro[azabicycloalkane-oxazolidinone] derivatives and analogs as  $\alpha$ -7 nicotinic receptor agonists  
 GI



AB The title compds. I [X = O, etc.; Y = O, etc.; R1 = H, alkyl, etc.; A = (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>; m = 2 or 3; T = (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>; n = 1 or 2; Ar = (un)substituted aromatic heterocyclic ring, etc.] are prepared I are remedies for dementia (e.g., Alzheimer disease), schizophrenia, cognition disorder, etc. Processes for preparing I are claimed in addnl. claims. In an in vitro test for affinity for the  $\alpha$ -7 nicotinic receptors, (R)-3'-(5-bromo-2-thienyl)spiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-3,5'-oxazolidin-2'-one] showed the K<sub>i</sub> value of 4 nM. Formulations are given.

AN 2001:676769 CAPLUS  
 DN 135:242223  
 TI Preparation of spiro[azabicycloalkane-oxazolidinone] derivatives and analogs as  $\alpha$ -7 nicotinic receptor agonists  
 IN Fujio, Masakazu; Hashimoto, Kenji; Katayama, Jiro; Numata, Atsushi  
 PA Welfide Corporation, Japan  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 148 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2

|    | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|----|---|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| PI | WO 2001066546   | A1   | 20010913 | WO 2001-JP1793  | 20010307 |
|    | W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM |      |          |                 |          |
|    | RW: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GA, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG, TR  |      |          |                 |          |

PRAI JP 2000-65545 20000309

OS MARPAT 135:242223

RE.CNT 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> s L19 and (828929-89-1/BI OR 828929-95-9/BI OR 828930-08-1/BI OR 220100-32-3/BI  
OR 220100-71-0/BI OR 284486-25-5/BI OR 284486-37-9/BI OR 616874-04-5/BI OR  
616875-73-1/BI OR "RS 25259-198"/BI OR 131099-62-2/BI OR 135729-75-8/BI OR  
138682-48-1/BI OR 138752-29-1/bi)

L27 1 L19 AND (828929-89-1/BI OR 828929-95-9/BI OR 828930-08-1/BI OR  
220100-32-3/BI OR 220100-71-0/BI OR 284486-25-5/BI OR 284486-37-  
9/BI OR 616874-04-5/BI OR 616875-73-1/BI OR "RS 25259-198"/BI OR  
131099-62-2/BI OR 135729-75-8/BI OR 138682-48-1/BI OR 138752-29-1  
/BI)

=> d L27 ti abs bib

L27 ANSWER 1 OF 1 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

TI  $\alpha$ 7-Nicotinic receptor agonists and statins in combination for the  
treatment of neurodegenerative diseases

AB The invention discloses combinations of  $\alpha$ 7-nAChR agonists and  
statins, pharmaceutical compns. containing them, and methods of using them for  
the treatment or prophylaxis of neurol. degenerative diseases.

AN 2004:203672 CAPLUS

DN 140:229466

TI  $\alpha$ 7-Nicotinic receptor agonists and statins in combination for the  
treatment of neurodegenerative diseases

IN Keith, Richard

PA Astrazeneca AB, Swed.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 29 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|      | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|------|---|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| PI   | WO 2004019947   | A1   | 20040311 | WO 2003-SE1352  | 20030901 |
|      | W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,  |      |          |                 |          |
|      | CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,     |      |          |                 |          |
|      | GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,     |      |          |                 |          |
|      | LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM,     |      |          |                 |          |
|      | PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN,     |      |          |                 |          |
|      | TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW                  |      |          |                 |          |
|      | RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, |      |          |                 |          |
|      | KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,     |      |          |                 |          |
|      | FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,     |      |          |                 |          |
|      | BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG      |      |          |                 |          |
|      | AU 2003256203   | A1   | 20040319 | AU 2003-256203  | 20030901 |
|      | EP 1545537  | A1   | 20050629 | EP 2003-791540  | 20030901 |
|      | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  |      |          |                 |          |
|      | IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK          |      |          |                 |          |
|      | JP 2006505530   | T2   | 20060216 | JP 2004-532517  | 20030901 |
|      | US 2005256146   | A1   | 20051117 | US 2005-525783  | 20050228 |
| PRAI | SE 2002-2598  | A    | 20020902 |                 |          |
|      | WO 2003-SE1352  | W    | 20030901 |                 |          |

RE.CNT 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:34:01 ON 16 JUN 2006)

INDEX 'ADISCTI, ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, ANTE, AQUALINE,

AQUASCI, BIOENG, BIOSIS, BIOTECHABS, BIOTECHDS, BIOTECHNO, CABA, CAPLUS, CEABA-VTB, CIN, CONFSCI, CROPB, CROPU, DDFB, DDFU, DGENE, DISSABS, DRUGB, DRUGMONOG2, DRUGU, EMBAL, EMBASE, ...' ENTERED AT 14:34:21 ON 16 JUN 2006  
SEA (NACHR OR (NACH(W)RECEPTOR) OR (ALPHA(W)NICOTINIC(W)RECEPTO

```

-----
4   FILE ADISCTI
1   FILE ADISINSIGHT
2   FILE AGRICOLA
2   FILE AQUASCI
128 FILE BIOSIS
4   FILE BIOTECHABS
4   FILE BIOTECHDS
11  FILE BIOTECHNO
5   FILE CABA
112 FILE CAPLUS
3   FILE CIN
1   FILE CROPU
19  FILE DDFU
7   FILE DISSABS
26  FILE DRUGU
2   FILE EMBAL
83  FILE EMBASE
64  FILE ESBIOBASE
14  FILE IFIPAT
10  FILE IMSDRUGNEWS
11  FILE IMSRESEARCH
3   FILE JICST-EPLUS
31  FILE LIFESCI
81  FILE MEDLINE
1   FILE NUTRACEUT
45  FILE PASCAL
3   FILE PHAR
1   FILE PHIN
11  FILE PROMT
112 FILE PROUSDDR
91  FILE SCISEARCH
90  FILE TOXCENTER
72  FILE USPATFULL
21  FILE USPAT2
33  FILE WPIDS
2   FILE WPIFV
33  FILE WPINDEX
7   FILE CASREACT
5   FILE EPFULL
12  FILE INPADOC
53  FILE PCTFULL

```

L1 QUE (NACHR OR (NACH(W) RECEPTOR) OR (ALPHA(W) NICOTINIC(W) RECE

FILE 'BIOSIS, EMBASE, ESBIOBASE, MEDLINE, PROUSDDR, SCISEARCH, USPATFULL, PCTFULL' ENTERED AT 14:38:01 ON 16 JUN 2006

```

L2 684 S (NACHR OR (NACH(W)RECEPTOR) OR (ALPHA(W)NICOTINIC(W)RECEPTOR)
L3 41 S L2 AND (HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA OR CHOLESTEROL OR ?TATIN)
L4 19 S L3 NOT PY>2002
L5 16 DUP REM L4 (3 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
L6 151 S L2 AND (SCHIZOPHRENIA)
L7 73 S L6 NOT PY>2002
L8 72 DUP REM L7 (1 DUPLICATE REMOVED)
L9 6 S L2 AND (PARKINSONS(W)DISEASE)

```

INDEX 'ADISCTI, ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, ANTE, AQUALINE, AQUASCI, BIOENG, BIOSIS, BIOTECHABS, BIOTECHDS, BIOTECHNO, CABA, CAPLUS, CEABA-VTB, CIN, CONFSCI, CROPB, CROPU, DDFB, DDFU, DGENE, DISSABS, DRUGB, DRUGMONOG2, DRUGU, EMBAL, EMBASE, ...' ENTERED AT 14:44:26 ON 16 JUN 2006

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:45:30 ON 16 JUN 2006

L10 1 S ATORVASTATIN/CN  
L11 1 S CERIVASTATIN/CN  
L12 1 S FLUVASTATIN/CN  
L13 1 S LOVASTATIN/CN  
L14 1 S PRAVASTATIN/CN  
L15 1 S SIMVASTATIN/CN  
L16 1 S ROSUVASTATIN/CN  
SEL L10  
SEL L11  
SEL L12  
SEL L13  
SEL L14  
SEL L15  
SEL L16

INDEX 'ADISCTI, ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, ANTE, AQUALINE, AQUASCI, BIOENG, BIOSIS, BIOTECHABS, BIOTECHDS, BIOTECHNO, CABA, CAPLUS, CEABA-VTB, CIN, CONFSCI, CROPB, CROPU, DDFB, DDFU, DGENE, DISSABS, DRUGB, DRUGMONOG2, DRUGU, EMBAL, EMBASE, ...' ENTERED AT 14:47:19 ON 16 JUN 2006  
SEA E1-E80

-----  
6386 FILE ADISCTI  
81 FILE ADISINSIGHT  
1766 FILE ADISNEWS  
205 FILE AGRICOLA  
137 FILE ANABSTR  
11 FILE ANTE  
2 FILE AQUALINE  
8 FILE AQUASCI  
124 FILE BIOENG  
13891 FILE BIOSIS  
325 FILE BIOTECHABS  
325 FILE BIOTECHDS  
1655 FILE BIOTECHNO  
716 FILE CABA  
11132 FILE CAPLUS  
68 FILE CEABA-VTB  
691 FILE CIN  
533 FILE CONFSCI  
4 FILE CROPB  
16 FILE CROPU  
27 FILE DDFB  
10304 FILE DDFU  
18818 FILE DGENE  
212 FILE DISSABS  
27 FILE DRUGB  
2307 FILE DRUGMONOG2  
10673 FILE DRUGU  
299 FILE EMBAL  
23267 FILE EMBASE  
4431 FILE ESBIODASE  
105 FILE FROSTI  
50 FILE FSTA  
1755 FILE GENBANK  
39 FILE HEALSAFE  
1700 FILE IFIPAT  
212 FILE IMSDRUGNEWS  
1975 FILE IMSPRODUCT  
69 FILE IMSRESEARCH  
1497 FILE JICST-EPLUS  
22 FILE KOSMET  
732 FILE LIFESCI  
12154 FILE MEDLINE  
18 FILE NTIS

```

28 FILE NUTRACEUT
2 FILE OCEAN
6274 FILE PASCAL
73 FILE PHAR
1518 FILE PHARMAML
13 FILE PHIC
2838 FILE PHIN
4974 FILE PROMT
350 FILE PROUSDDR
7 FILE PS
1 FILE RDISCLOSURE
15537 FILE SCISEARCH
11 FILE SYNTHLINE
8210 FILE TOXCENTER
7593 FILE USPATFULL
945 FILE USPAT2
15 FILE VETU
3 FILE WATER
1888 FILE WPIDS
39 FILE WPIFV
1888 FILE WPINDEX
224 FILE CASREACT
424 FILE DPCI
4 FILE ENCOMPPAT
1729 FILE EPFULL
8 FILE FRANCEPAT
29 FILE FRFULL
105 FILE GBFULL
3070 FILE IMSPATENTS
2375 FILE INPADOC
143 FILE JAPIO
79 FILE KOREAPAT
18 FILE LITALERT
5 FILE PAPERCHEM2
4 FILE PATDD
311 FILE PATDPA
1065 FILE PATDPAFULL
8 FILE PATDPASPC
5721 FILE PCTFULL
36 FILE RUSSIAPAT
1 FILE TULSA
1 FILE TULSA2
L17 QUE (" (BR,AR) -2- (P-FLUOROPHENYL) -B,Δ-DIHY
-----

```

FILE 'ADISCTI, BIOSIS, EMBASE, MEDLINE, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL, EPFULL, PCTFULL' ENTERED AT 14:56:57 ON 16 JUN 2006

```

L18 90083 S E1-E80
L19 4308 S L18 AND (PARKINSON OR SCHIZOPHRENIA OR TOURETTE OR DEPRESSION
L20 1117 S L19 NOT PY>2002
L21 977 DUP REM L20 (140 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
L22 74 S L21 AND CHOLINERGIC
L23 2 S L19 AND (NICOTINIC (W) RECEPTOR (W) AGONIST)
L24 0 S L19 AND (NACHR (W) AGOIST)
L25 4 S L19 AND (NACHR (W) AGONIST)
L26 4 S L19 AND 360043-62-5/BI OR 360043-68-1/BI OR 360043-72-7/BI OR
L27 1 S L19 AND (828929-89-1/BI OR 828929-95-9/BI OR 828930-08-1/BI O

```

=> logoff

ALL L# QUERIES AND ANSWER SETS ARE DELETED AT LOGOFF

LOGOFF? (Y)/N/HOLD:y

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE

ENTRY

TOTAL

SESSION

FULL ESTIMATED COST

524.65

644.82

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE

TOTAL

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

ENTRY

SESSION

-3.75

-3.75

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 15:14:35 ON 16 JUN 2006